A Guide to the General Administration Collection Pre-1820 1681-1853 (bulk 1740-1820)

30.0 Cubic feet

UPA 3.[pre 1820]

Prepared by Francis James Dallett
1978
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PROVENANCE** ......................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................... 1  
**ARRANGEMENT NOTE** ........................................................................................................................................................................................................................................... 1  
**CONTROLLED ACCESS HEADINGS** ......................................................................................................................................................................................................... 2  
**INVENTORY** ......................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................... 3  
  
  **COMMUNICATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS.** ........................................................................................................................................................................................................... 3  
  **CONSTITUTION AND CHARTERS** ........................................................................................................................................................................................................... 264  
  **TRUSTEES** .................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................... 270  
  **FACULTY OF ARTS** ................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 346  
  **STUDENTS OF ARTS** ............................................................................................................................................................................................................. 352  
  **FACULTY OF MEDICINE** ........................................................................................................................................................................................................ 355  
  **STUDENTS OF MEDICINE** ..................................................................................................................................................................................................... 360  
  **FINANCIAL RECORDS** ......................................................................................................................................................................................................... 364  
  **MATRICULATION AND CLASS RECORDS** ..................................................................................................................................................................................... 378  
  **MATRICULATION AND LECTURE TICKETS** .................................................................................................................................................................................. 386  
  **CURRICULUM COLLECTION** ....................................................................................................................................................................................................... 391  
  **COMMENCEMENT COLLECTION** ............................................................................................................................................................................................. 399  
  **DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE COLLECTION** ............................................................................................................................................................................ 407  
  **NON-UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS** .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 412  
  **PRINTED PIECES** ..................................................................................................................................................................................................................... 433  
  **TYPESCRIPTS OF OTHER DOCUMENTS** .................................................................................................................................................................................. 453  
  **PHOTOCOPIES OF OTHER DOCUMENTS** .................................................................................................................................................................................... 454  
  **MICROFILM** ................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. 461  
  **ICONOGRAPHIC COLLECTION** .................................................................................................................................................................................................... 462
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND PLANS

MEMORABILIA

PERSONAL PAPERS
Guide to the
General Administration Collection Pre-1820
1681-1853 (bulk 1740-1820)

UPA 3.[pre 1820]

30.0 Cubic feet

Prepared by Francis James Dallett
1978

Access is granted in accordance with the Protocols for the University Archives and Records Center.

PROVENANCE

The General Administration Collection of the University Archives is drawn primarily from the records of Office of the Secretary, Office of the Provost and Office of the Treasurer as well as those of the deans of the college and medical school. The majority of the records were held by the Secretary and Treasurer of the University and turned over the University Archives when it was created in 1945. The University Library also had a number of early manuscript records in its collections which were turned over to the Archives in the 1950s and 1960s and to this were added the historical collection of the Dean of the School of Medicine in the 1950s. In addition to these sources a number of individual documents and groups of documents found in this collection were donated or acquired by the University. The provenance of this latter group is often noted on the original document or the document abstract. Beginning in the 1950s all the pre-1820 documents were pulled together into one single collection that it is found today.

ARRANGEMENT NOTE

The General Administration Collection (also known as Archives General Collection) Pre-1820 is organized into twenty-two series: Communications of Individuals, Constitution and Charter
Collection, Trustees, Faculty of Arts, Students of Arts, Faculty of Medicine, Students of Medicine, Financial Records, Matriculation and Class Records, Matriculation Lecture Tickets, Curriculum Collection, Commencement Collection, Diploma and Certification Collection, Non-University Organizations, Printed Pieces, Typescripts of Other Documents, Photocopies of Other Documents, Microfilm, Iconographic Collection, Architectural Drawings and Plans, Memorabilia, Personal Papers. All series and subseries are arranged chronologically except for those titled “Communication” which are arranged alphabetically.

CONTROLLED ACCESS HEADINGS

Genre(s)

- Lecture notes.

Personal Name(s)

- Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790
- Smith, William, 1727-1803

Subject(s)

- Education--Pennsylvania--Philadelphia.
- Lectures and lecturing--Pennsylvania--Philadelphia.
Access is granted in accordance with the Protocols for the University Archives and Records Center.

INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUNICATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABBETT, HENRY. October 31, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman, Dean of the Medical Faculty. ADS.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Bill for installing stoves and materials. Endorsed as paid, January 8, 1818.

| ABBETT, HENRY. October 23, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe, Dean of the Medical Faculty. ADS. | 1   | 2      |

**Description**

Bill for repair of stoves.

| ABERCROMBIE, JAMES. April 15, 1802. Charles Swift. PDS. | 1   | 3      |

**Description**

Tuition receipt for Swift's son Charles, pupil in the Philadelphia Academy.
ADGATE, D., HUGH LLOYD, BENJAMIN OAKFORD, J. REYNOLDS and ISRAEL ELLIOTT. July 21, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 1 4

**Description**

Character reference for Samuel Morrison (sic).

| AITKEN, ROBERT. December 2, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS. | 1 5 |

**Description**

Character reference for George Green (sic).

| ALEXANDER, ROBERT. April 10, 1767, Linshifields (?) [Scotland]. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS. | 1 6 |

**Description**

Money necessary for serving Sir Alexander; reports seeing "Dr. Franklyn" (sic).

| ALEXANDER, ROBERT. May 25, 1768, [Scotland]. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS. | 1 7 |

**Description**

Visits with mutual friends, including "Dr. Franklyn," who plans to leave England in summer.

| ALISON, FRANCIS. July 17, 1769. Receipt signed. | 1 7a |

| ALISON, FRANCIS. May 14, 1776, Phila. Trustees of the College, Academy, and Charity School. PDS. | 1 8 |
Bond for 266 Spanish milled dollars and two-thirds of a dollar of fine silver. Witnessed by John Elliott and William White.

ALISON, FRANCIS. October 11, 1776, Phila. Trustees of the College, Academy, and Charity School. PDS.

Description

Bond for £100. Witnessed by Samuel McLane and William White.

ALISON, FRANCIS and HANNAH his wife. July 14, 1753, Phila. Trustees of the Academy and Charitable School. DS.

Description

Indenture for three Mulberry Street lots west of Fourth between High and Chestnut Streets £37 annual ground rent to Jonathan and Mary Price. Witnessed by Robert McKean and Charles Brockden.

ALLEN, ANDREW. October, 1772, Bedford County, Pa. ADS.

Description

Bill of Assault and Battery against Ann Read (who signs) in case The King vs. Aneas McKay, Bedford County Court.

ANDERSON, ISAAC. December 10, 1819, N.Y. John Redman Coxe. ALS.

Description

Wishes dissertation to remain on file during his leave of absence.

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 26, 1792. Trustees. ALS.
Description

Claims on the former College of Philadelphia for the cost of additions to his house in the College yard, rent paid in advance, and benches now at Philosophical Hall.

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 1, 1793, Fourth Street, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Replacement of necessaries in the yard of his house and in the alley for the use of Charity scholars.

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 10, 1794. Mr. Young. ALS.

Description

Order for letter paper and a Virgil for Benjamin Screven.

ANDREWS, JOHN. September 1, 1795, "University Yard." Trustees. ALS.

Description

Bills he is submitting for altering a cellar window and paper hanging.

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 19, 1797. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Methods of increasing income in spite of a decreased summer enrollment.

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 18, 1800, Univ. Trustees. ALS.
### Description

His resignation from the University, due to inadequate salary and an unpleasant situation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 1, 1800</td>
<td>ANDREWS, JOHN</td>
<td>Withdrawing his resignation</td>
<td>1 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 6, 1800</td>
<td>ANDREWS, JOHN</td>
<td>Bills enclosed for repairs to his house.</td>
<td>1 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1, 1801</td>
<td>ANDREWS, JOHN</td>
<td>Reimbursement for articles left at his former house. Enclosed is a list of objects, with valuations.</td>
<td>1 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 5, 1803</td>
<td>ANDREWS, JOHN</td>
<td>Reasons for the postponement of Commencement.</td>
<td>1 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 1, 1800, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 6, 1800. Trustees. ALS.

ANDREWS, JOHN. December 1, 1801. Edward Burd, for the Trustees. ALS.

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 5, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 9, 1803, (Phila.). ADS.

Description
"A prayer, a charge, and some other discourses delivered at a commencement held in the University of Pennsylvania." Appended are reminiscences of the Commencement written January 15, 1864 by John McAllister (A.B. 1803).

ANDREWS, JOHN. April 4, 1804, Univ. Rev. Dr. Robert Blackwell, Judge William Tilghman, Samuel M. Fox. ALS. 1 22

**Description**

Conduct of his Greek and Latin classes.

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 7, 1805, Phila. Trustees. LS. 1 23

**Description**

Arrangements for Senior Class examinations; list of candidates for the degree of Master of Arts.

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 4, 1806, Phila. Trustees. LS. 1 24

**Description**

Announcing for the Faculty the temporary appointment of Rev. Mr. Reid as master of the Charity School.

ANDREWS, John. January 1, 1808. Charles Swift. PDS. 1 24a

**Description**

Tuition receipt for Swift's son John.

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 5, 1811, Phila. Trustees. LS. 1 25
### Description

The need for a tutor to teach writing and arithmetic in the Latin School; measures to counteract the irregular attendance of some students.

| ANDREWS, JOHN. April 2, 1811, Phila. Trustees. LS. | 1 | 26 |

### Description

Examinations for the Senior Class; policy for the employment of tutors; irregular attendance of scholars; the appointment of a permanent head of the Latin School.

| ANDREWS, JOHN. May 7, 1811, Univ. Trustees. LS. | 1 | 27 |

### Description

Commencement date; list of candidates.

| ANDREWS, JOHN. June 4, 1811, Univ. Trustees. LS. | 1 | 28 |

### Description

Suggesting the graduation of present freshman and junior classes one year earlier than scheduled.

| ANDREWS, JOHN. July 2, 1811, Univ. Trustees. LS. | 1 | 29 |

### Description

Proposed scheduling of examinations.

| ANDREWS, JOHN. November 5, 1811, Phila. Trustees. LS. | 1 | 30 |
Description

Gift to the University of Griesbach's New Testament by Mr. Hilliard, a printer at Cambridge in New England.

ANDREWS, JOHN. March 3, 1812, Phila. Trustees. LS. 1 31

Description

Possible remedies for the irregular attendance of scholars; the employment of a writing master for the Latin School.

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 5, 1812, Univ. Trustees. LS. 1 32

Description

Examination date; exhibition of public speaking by the Senior Class.

ANDREWS, JOHN. May 12, 1812, Univ. Trustees. LS. 1 33

Description

Testimonial for Messrs. Engles and Howe, applicants for positions as masters of the Grammar School.

ANDREWS, JOHN. June 2, 1812, Univ. Trustees. LS. 1 34

Description

Scheduling of Commencement; list of candidates for degrees.

ANDREWS, JOHN. October 6, 1812, Phila. Trustees. LS. 1 35
Description

Suggesting the regular scheduling of half-yearly examinations.

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 2, 1813, Phila. Trustees. LS. 1 36

Description

Resignation and a request for pension consideration.

ANDREWS, JOHN. March 2, 1813, Phila. Trustees. LS. 1 37

Description

Thanking them for their generosity in his retirement.

ANDREWS, JOHN. February 19, 1767. Declaration of conformity to the Liturgy of the Church of England. 1 37a

ANDREWS, JOHN and ROBERT PATTERSON. May 12, 1812, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 1 38

Description

Testimonial recommending Messrs. Engles and Howe as joint masters in the Grammar School.

ANDREWS, JOHN and WILLIAM ROGERS. December 13, 1792, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 1 39

Description

Requesting the equal adjustment of salaries of Faculty members.

ASSHETON, MARY, ROBERT and MARY MORRELL. June 21, 1791, Phila. Chandler Price. DS. 1 40
**Description**

Partition indenture for land at the northwest corner of Market and Fourth Streets.

ASSHETON, SUSANNAH, FRANCES ASSHETON, JOHN and MARY CLAXTON. April 29, 1799, Phila. Trustees. DS.

**Description**

Release of property on the west side of Fourth Street for £1035/65. Witnessed by Chandler Price and James Humphreys, Jr.

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 3, 1800. ADS.

**Description**

Memorandum of the receipt of $261 paid by Seth Chapman for two University lots in Norristown. Endorsed "the above paid to me by W[illiam] Rawle."

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1800. ADS.

**Description**

Memorandum of the receipt of $81.25 from Henry Friedley (Friedlig) by the hand of Levi Pawling for part payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1800. ADS.
Memorandum of the receipt of $15 from Dr. Isaac Huddleston for partial payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum of receipt for $70 from David Lukens, payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum of receipt from John Markley of the first payment toward purchase of a Norristown lot from the Trustees. Back endorsed &quot;Recpt. for my Norristown lot for $106-25cent.&quot; For the Trustees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum of receipt of $33.75 from John Patterson, one-fourth the purchase price of a lot in Norristown, by the hand of Levi Pawling, Esq for the Trustees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memorandum of receipt of $129.69 from Henry Friedley (Friedlig) for payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Memorandum of receipt of $51.62 from Robert Hamill, for John Patterson, in full payment of the second installment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

| ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. March 10, 1801. ADS. | 1 | 50 |

Description

Memorandum of receipt for $49.49 from John Miller, payment toward the purchase of a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

| ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. May 25, 1801. David Lukens. ADS. | 1 | 51 |

Description

Memorandum of receipt of $215.50 from David Lukens, full payment for a lot in Norristown for the Trustees.

| ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON. May 25, 1801. ADS. | 1 | 52 |

Description

Receipt of $46.25 from Dr. I[saac] Huddleston in full payment for a Norristown lot for the Trustees.

| ATLEE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON and LEVI PAWLING. [ca. 1799], [Norristown, Pa.]. Trustees. ALS. | 1 | 53 |
In behalf of the inhabitants of the Town of Norris, requesting the Univ.
to sell the lots it owns in Norristown.

BABCOCK, Rufus. July 13, n.y. Faculty. ALS. 1 53a

Description

Recommending entrance for two prospective students despite their insufficient preparation.

BAKER, HILARY. November 14, 1792, Phila. Caspar Wistar. ADS. 1 54

Description

Receipted bill for a pair of kitchen and irons. Signed by David Halyel.

BANGER, TIMOTHY. January 23, 1809, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS. 1 55

Description

Enclosing a petition from Universalist dissenters.

BANGER, TIMOTHY. February 6, 1809, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS. 1 56

Description

Enclosing a petition for the use of College Hall by Universalist dissenters.

BANGER, TIMOTHY and JOHN PEARCE. April 7, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 1 57

Description
Requesting a sounding board at the Academy be given to the Universalist Church.

| Requesting a sounding board at the Academy be given to the Universalist Church. |
|---|---|---|
| BARBOUR, JAMES and PHILIP PENDLETON BARBOUR. March 2, 1819. ADS. | 1 | 58 |

**Description**

Testimonial for Dr. George Watson of Richmond.

| Testimonial for Dr. George Watson of Richmond. |
|---|---|---|
| PDS. | 1 | 59 |

**Description**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARKER, JOHN, ISAAC HEYLIN, JOHN STODDART, PETER KEYSER, JOHN FOX, JOSEPH KEYSER, MICHAEL FOX, JOHN STANDBRIDGE, SR., JOHN STANDBRIDGE, SAMUEL FOX, JACOB LYBRAND, GEORGE LYBRAND. January 31, 1809, Phila. Petition supporting Universalist dissenters' use of the Academy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Claim of Dennis Denny against George Irwin, keeper of the Black Hound Tavern in Middletown.

| Claim of Dennis Denny against George Irwin, keeper of the Black Hound Tavern in Middletown. |
|---|---|---|
| BARNES, JOSEPH. September 2, 1807, Phila. William Rawle. ALS. |
| 62 |

**Description**
His understanding of terms specifying the amount of land to be included in the sale of Perkasie Manor.

**BARNES, JOSEPH. November 24, 1807. William Rawle. ALS.**

*Description*

Request for credit on his mortgage and bond for securities listed [concerning his purchase of the Perkasie property]; terms of the allotment due him following a deficient survey.

**BARNES, JOSEPH. April 7, 1813, Phila. William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS.**

*Description*

Purchase offer for the [Perkasie] property in Bucks County. Note initialed by William Rawle states that Barnes verbally withdrew his offer to purchase.

**BARNES, JOSEPH. March 29, 1817. William Rawle, Chairman of the Perkasie Committee. ALS.**

*Description*

Offer to purchase Perkasie Manor for $60,500.

**BARNES, JOSEPH. June 30, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.**

*Description*

Title dispute involving the eviction of tenants at Perkasie Manor.
Description

Details of the deception of Henry Rosenberger, a Perkasie tenant, by Mr. Newton and John H. Keyes, who pretended to be a deputy sheriff supporting Rosenberger's claim against the Trustees.

BARNES, JOSEPH. n.d. [received August 30 or 31, 1817]. William Rawle, Chairman of the Perkasie Committee. ALS.

Description

Statements concerning costs and disputed acreage in the Perkasie Manor sale.

BARNES, JOSEPH. September 26, 1817, Phila. William Rawle. ALS.

Description

Disputed boundary lines in the Perkasie sale.

BARNES, JOSEPH. October 16, 1817. Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft. Memorandum of an agreement to the sale of the Branchland area in Perkasie Manor.

BARNES, JOSEPH. [October 16, 1817]. Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft. DS.

Description

Memorandum of agreement of sale for Branchland in Perkasie Manor.

BARNES, JOSEPH. November 19, 1817, Phila. ADS.
Records of the sale of Perkasie Manor farms to Abraham Winholt and Philip Teis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

Adjustment of bonds and mortgages on the Perkasie property to Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, JOSEPH. April 10, 1818. ADS.</td>
<td>Footnote 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Receipt of four mortgages from Mr. Fox.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, JOSEPH. May 2, 1818. ADS.</td>
<td>Footnote 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Farm lately occupied by Henry Rosenberger exchanged for a lot on Seventh between Market and Chestnut Streets. Addenda by William Rawle noting purchase of farm by Robert Erwin, instructions for release.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, JOSEPH. May 5, 1818. ADS.</td>
<td>Footnote 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Agrees to except the farm of Watson Robinson from the sale to Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, JOSEPH. May 20, 1819. William Rawle Letter.</td>
<td>Footnote 177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Description

Mortgage of 530 acres, formerly in University's Perkasie Manor.

| BARNES, JOSEPH. June 1, 1819. Trustees Letter. | 1 | 78 |

## Description

Completion of payment for purchase of Perkasie Manor.

| [BARNES, JOSEPH]. [June 1, 1819]. [Trustees.] Memorandum. | 1 | 79 |

## Description

Value of stock used in paying for Perkasie Manor.

| BARNES, JOSEPH. n.d. [June 1, 1819]. [Trustees]. Memorandum. | 1 | 80 |

## Description

Securities for payment for Perkasie Manor.

| BARNES, JOSEPH. November 24, 1819, Phila. William Rawle. ALS. | 1 | 81 |

## Description

Requests release on his bond and mortgage certificates.

| BARNES, Joseph. 1819 [Trustees]. Memorandum. | 1 | 81a |

## Description

Estimate of financial loss.
BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. October 26, 1798, Germantown, Pa. ALS.

**Description**

Recipient asked to forward to Mr. Weston, manager of Canal on the "Mohock" River important letters destined for towns of Oneida and Stockbridge. Asks dates of settlement of the "German Flats" and of burning of recipient's town.

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. November 11, 1802. William White, Chairman of Committee of Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Unacquainted with the qualifications of Dr. James Mease; joint course of lectures to be offered by Robert Patterson and James Woodhouse.

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. April 5, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Request to postpone examinations for Medical students and to set a date for the Medical Commencement for the Medical Faculty.

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. April 22, 1808. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Conferring of degrees and arrangements for the Medical Commencement for the Medical Faculty.

BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. March 24, 1812. Trustees. ALS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 14, 1813, Phila.</td>
<td>Date of the Medical Commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Benjamin Smith</td>
<td>Resigning chair of &quot;Materia Medica&quot; should lie be appointed to the chair of the &quot;Institutes of Medicine, of the Practice of Physic, and of Clinical Medicine.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 3, 1815, Phila.</td>
<td>His desire to continue medical and botany lectures following a forthcoming trip to Europe (planned for health reasons).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 17, 1815, N.Y.</td>
<td>Poor health; suggests Trustees find a temporary replacement to take over his lectures. Concerned that another professor will be appointed permanently.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 22 -
Suggestion that Dr. [John Syng] Dorsey act as his replacement not well received; instead hopes faculty members will share the lectures.

**BARTON, WILLIAM. December 26, 1815. Lancaster, Pa. William Rawle. ALS.**

**Description**

Testimonial for his son, William Paul Crillon Barton, a candidate for the professorship of Natural History and Botany.

**BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. January 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.**

**Description**

Application for the professorship of Natural History and Botany.

**BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. July 1, 1816. William Rawle, Chairman of the Botanic Committee. ALS.**

**Description**

A transcript of subscriptions to the Botanic Garden with 27 names.

**BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. January 6, 1817. Edward Fox. ALS.**

**Description**

Acceptance of professorship of Botany.

**BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. January 7, 1817. [William Rawle], Chairman of the Botanic Committee. AD**

**Description**
Eight acres available from [John] Hare Powel for the Botanic Garden on terms of ground rent forever.

**Description**

Comparison of two possible sites for the Botanic Garden.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. March 31, 1817. William Rawle, Jr., Chairman of the Botanic Committee. ALS.  

2  96

**Description**

A description of the property site for the Botanic Garden.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. March 31, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.  

2  97

**Description**

The illness of Mrs. Barton has prevented attention to the neatness of the enclosed letter.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. June 22, 1817. William Rawle. ALS.  

2  98

**Description**

Requesting he be appointed "Director of the Botanic Garden" before Mathew Carey publishes the Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. n.d. [ca. 1817]. William Rawle, Chairman of the Botanic Garden Committee. ALS.  

2  99
Description

The advantages of a piece of land previously mentioned as a site for the Botanic Garden.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. n.d. [1817]. William Rawle. ALS. 2 100

Description

Receipt of seeds from M. Thevin, the director of the Paris Botanic Gardens. Plans for the garden in the fall. Copy of Vegetable Materia Medica, printed by Mathew Carey, enclosed.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. August 4, 1818. Trustees. ALS. 2 101

Description

Construction of a greenhouse and garden in front of the medical apartments according to [William] Strickland's plan, for the use of the Professor of Botany; detailed reasons for the garden and greenhouse.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. May 31, 1818. William Rawle. ALS. 2 102

Description

Application for the Chair of Materia Medica.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. February 26, 1819. William Rawle, Chairman of the Botanic Committee. ALS. 2 103
Requesting the use of a plot of ground in front of the Medical Building to grow plants for use in his lectures on Botany.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. April 4, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 2 104

Description

Requesting that the Professorship of Botany be moved from the jurisdiction of the Faculty of Natural Science to the Medical Faculty.

BARTON, WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON. February 26, 1825. Charles Chauncey. ALS. 2 104a

Description

Statements from European journals on standing of botany as a subject in the Medical faculty of Irish and English universities.

BASSETT, ERASTUS. May 7, 1807. President and Trustees. ALS. 2 105

Description

Requesting the use of the College Hall in Fourth Street by the Young Ladies Academy of Phila.

BAYARD, JOHN. February 4, 1780. David Rittenhouse, treasurer. ADS. 2 105a

Description

Order from Bayard to Rittenhouse to pay to George Bryan, treasurer of the University of Pennsylvania, £15,000; includes on the same sheet of paper five receipts of Bryan for money received for the University.
BEALE, PENNEL, KENNETH McCoy and THOMAS PARKE. 1814. ALS.

**Description**

Recommendation of Isaac Rakehow for the janitorship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEASLEY, FREDERIC. October 11, 1813. Trustees. ADS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposals for the improvement of the Univ. including raising academic standards, establishing a literary society and merit awards, and furnishing a chapel for worship and oratory. 30 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEASLEY, FREDERIC. February 1, 1814. Trustees Letter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student conduct, in particular the cases of John Coxe and William Rigden for the Faculty.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEASLEY, FREDERIC. January 3, 1815. Trustees. ALS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidates for degrees, the awarding of medals, receiving of new freshman class, M.A. degrees for Thomas King Carroll and Reverend Alfred Dashiell both of Maryland, and arrangement for Commencement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 4, 1815. Phila. Trustees. ADS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enclosed list of candidates for the M.D.; attendance requested at Commencement.

| **BEASLEY, FREDERIC. October 3, 1815, Phila. Trustees. ALS.** | 2 | 111 |
| **Description** |  |
| Reasons for accelerated examinations, Commencement dates, reasons for low enrollment, the demeanor of students, public lectures, meeting space for Trustees. |  |

| **[BEASLEY, FREDERIC], Provost. December 5, 1815. Trustees. Memorandum.** | 2 | 112 |
| **Description** |  |
| Examination dates, M.A. degrees for H. C. Wilson, Thomas P. Bennet, and John McAllister. |  |

| **BEASLEY, FREDERIC. 1815. Trustees. ADS.** | 2 | 113 |
| **Description** |  |
| List of applicants for Master of Arts degree. |  |

| **BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 2, 1816, Univ. ADS.** | 2 | 114 |
| **Description** |  |
| List of candidates for Medical degrees. |  |

| **BEASLEY, FREDERIC. July 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.** | 2 | 115 |
| **Description** |  |
Examination dates, the distribution of medals, tuition payments, the scheduling of vacations, improved student demeanor, and a request for travel funds.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 2 116

Description

List of candidates for degrees, Commencement arrangements.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. May 6, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 2 117

Description

Endorses the appointment of a Master for the Grammar School, relinquishing all hope of a reconciliation between teachers.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. n.d. [ca. 1817]. Edward Fox. ADS. 2 118

Description

Order to pay the bearer two dollars for cleaning gutters at Beasley's house.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. February 3, 1818. Trustees. ALS. 2 119

Description

Controversy over improvements made by Mr. Hill to Beasley's, [James] Wiltbank's, and [James G.] Thomson's yards; repossession of the so-called Provost's chair by Mr. Meredith, the necessity of procuring proper chairs for the Faculty; the irregularity of t

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 7, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 2 120
Description

Enclosing a list [not present] of candidates for the M.D. degree and recommending for the same degree Dr. John Coleman Rogers of the College of Transylvania, Lexington, Kentucky.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. June 2, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 2 121

Description

Recommending accelerated dates for senior class examinations due to their students' "more complete course of study."

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. July 7, 1818. Trustees. ALS. 2 122

Description

Recommendations of candidates for A.B. degrees; attendance of Trustees at examinations. Prospects of growth and prosperity for the College and Grammar School.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. March 2, 1819, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 2 123

Description


BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 6, 1819, Phila. Trustees. Letter. 2 124

Description
Candidates for Medical degrees; requesting the use of the College building for lectures on oratory by Mr. Magenis of Ireland; the installation of a bell during summer building repairs, and the need for medals to encourage students' industry.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. n.d. [1819]. Memorandum. 2 125

Description


BEASLEY, FREDERIC. March 7, 1820. Trustees. ALS. 2 126

Description

Semiannual report: the state of the seminary; rising admissions and enrollment; the late appearance of lecture admission cards.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. April 4, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 2 127

Description

Request for a Medical Commencement date; request from Bishop [James] Kemp of Baltimore that Rev. Mr. Stephens of Staunton, Virginia, be granted an honorary degree; proposal to add a fourth professor and fourth year to the College curriculum.

BEASLEY, FREDERIC. July 4, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 2 128

Description

List of candidates for degrees from the College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BECK, PAUL, JR.</td>
<td>July 4, 1820</td>
<td>Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Accusation that Commencement honors were distributed unfairly by Provost Frederic Beasley and that Beck's son, Henry Paul Beck, was slighted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENTON, B., FRANCIS CATH-</td>
<td>July 8, 1795</td>
<td>Bellyhelly, County Londonderry, Ireland. ALS.</td>
<td>Character reference for Andrew Montgomery, now planning to go to America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBB, WILLIAM WYATT.</td>
<td>April 25, 1817</td>
<td>Mallory (Ga.?).</td>
<td>Will accept his appointment (as Governor). Intends to travel in the [Alabama] Territory to find land to buy at public sale and will report anything interesting to the government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BICKLEY SON and TAYLOR.</td>
<td>September 30, 1817</td>
<td>Joseph Caldwell and William Rawle. ADS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Receipt of payment for posts and rails for the Botanic Garden.

BIDDLE, CHARLES. May 8, 1787, Phila. David Rittenhouse. DS. 2 132a

Description

Order to Treasurer, as Vice President of Supreme Executive Council, that £150 be paid to "late Proprietaries of Pennsylvania." Endorsed by Tench Francis, attorney for John Penn, senior, to pay to Richard Penn and by latter to pay to John Ashley. "Govern

BIDDLE, CHARLES. October 4, 1817, Phila. Thomas Bradford, Jr. ALS. 2 133

Description

Resignation as Secretary to the Charity School Society.

BIDDLE, [Colonel] CLEMENT. December 7, 1814, Phila. George Hagner. ADS. 2 134

Description

Leave of absence from morning roll call, Captain Adam Kuhn's company.

BIDDLE, CLEMENT CORNELL. August 1, 1818, Phila. Robert M[askell] Patterson, Vice Provost. ALS. 2 135

Description

Endorses Patterson for the Chair of Chemistry.

BINGHAM, WILLIAM and ANN his wife. March 9, 1795, County of Phila. John Miller. DS. 2 136
Description

Indenture for lots on the north side of Chestnut Street between Tenth and Eleventh Streets for £1400. Witnessed by Edward Bonsall and Herman Baker.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BINNS, JOHN. August 6, 1817-April 16, 1819. Medical Faculty of the Univ. DS.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Bill for advertising medical lectures, medical commencement, introductory lectures, and a list of gentlemen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BINNS, JOHN. September 8, 1819, Democratic Press office. Medical Faculty. DS.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Bill for advertising medical lectures. Endorsed as paid by J. B. DeBree for John Binns, December 18, 1819.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, SAMUEL. June 21 and June 27, 1820, Drawbridge Landing. PDS.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Two bills for wood endorsed as receipts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK, [Samuel]. December 22, 1820.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Receipt for cordwood bought for Medical Faculty.
| BLEAKLEY, JOHN. November 1, 1800, Phila. President of the Board of Trustees. ALS. | 2 | 140 |
| Description |
| Resignation from the Board of Trustees. |

| BOND, PHINEAS. August 4, 1761. John Lawrence. ADS. | 2 | 141 |
| Description |
| Receipt and list of tickets sold by John Lawrence for the seventh Academy lottery. |

| BOND, THOMAS. July 2, 1761, Phila. Samuel Galloway. ALS. | 2 | 141a |
| Description |
| Betsy, at Tulip Hill, has enjoyed Maryland journey and her health should improve. |

| BOUCHARD, ANTHONY. February 3, 1810, Phila. Trustees. LS. | 2 | 142 |
| Description |
| His plan for a school for which he seeks University patronage. See next. |

| BOUCHARD, ANTHONY. n.d. [but February 3, 1810]. Trustees. MS. | 2 | 143 |
| Description |
| Prospectus for boarding students of the University in house where French, architectural drawings, etc. will be taught. |
BOUCHARD, ANTHONY. February 5, 1810. Trustees. LS. 2 144

Description

Subsequently dated copy of his letter of February 3, 1810.

BOUCHARD, ANTHONY. n.d. [but February 5, 1810]. Trustees. MS. 2 145

Description

Subsequently dated copy of his prospectus of February 3, 1810.

BOUDINOT, ELIAS. March 6, 1817, Burlington, N.J. Mason F. Cogswell. ALS. 2 145a

Description

Confined in sick bed for seventeen months, kindness of friends, details of (invalid?) chair ordered by canal boat.

[BOURNE, STEPHEN]. [ca. 1798-1799]. Memorandum. 2 146

Description

Property at Fifth and Walnut Streets rented by William McDonnough (sic) from Joseph Ball, leased to John King and Stephen Bourne. Invalidation of deeds due to a resurvey showing the Anatomical Hall as built partially on the large lot.

BOURNE, STEPHEN. June 20, 1799, Phila. Joseph P. Musgrave. PDS with seal. 2 147

Description
Indenture for property on Third between South and Shippen Street in Southwork for $265.25 payable in six months with interest. Witnessed by James Riegi and A. Musgrave, Jr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 20, 1799</td>
<td>Bond and judgment for $265.25. Witnessed by James Riegi and A. Musgrave, Jr.</td>
<td>2 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2, 1814</td>
<td>A discrepancy between the property line at Fifth and Walnut Streets specified in his title and the adjoining wall of the old Anatomical Hall.</td>
<td>2 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 5, 1814</td>
<td>Request for further committee action concerning the boundary dispute over lots at Fifth and Walnut Streets.</td>
<td>2 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 30-November 11, 1818</td>
<td>Bill for ironmongery.</td>
<td>2 151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOYLETON, Henry, John Heintzleman, and William Forman. January 9, [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum. 2 151a
### Description

Various students' accounts of the quarrel between Ellis Lewis, James Dixon and James Ramsay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE, ABRAM. January 20, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. DS.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Bill for hauling and sawing wood. Endorsed with his mark as paid, January 21, 1820.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE, ABRAM. June 23 and 28, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. DS.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Bills for hauling and sawing wood. Both endorsed as payment received in full, June 24 and 29, 1820.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRANNAN, BENJAMIN, THOMAS GARRETT, BEVAN PEARSON, OBORN GARRETT, and HEZEKIAH HIBBERD. July 23, 1798, Upper Darby, Pa. ALS.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Character reference for John Kerr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRANNAN, BENJAMIN, THOMAS GARRETT, BEVAN PEARSON, OBORN GARRETT, and HEZEKIAH HIBBERD. July 23, 1798, Upper Darby, Pa. Letter.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date/Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BREVOORT, HENRY, JR.</td>
<td>February 29, 1818, N.Y. John Hare Powel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGGS, ISAAC</td>
<td>May 9, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGGS, SAMUEL</td>
<td>December 3, 1792, Caspar Wistar. ADS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCKLEHURST, ROBERT</td>
<td>September 29, 1817, Univ. ADS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROCKLEHURST, ROBERT</td>
<td>November 25, 1819, Phila. &quot;Medical House.&quot; ADS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bill signed as receipt for hinges, screws, door fasteners, and padlocks.

**BROCKLEHURST, ROBERT. 1820, Phila. Medical Department. ADS.** 2 161

**Description**

Bill for stove parts. Examined and signed as correct by William Dick. Endorsed as receipt, June 8, 1821.

**BROOKE, ROBERT. November 26, 1816. William Rawle. ALS.** 2 162

**Description**

Unable to make a survey for the Trustees at the time.

**BROWN and HARRIS. December 17, 1817. John McKinney and Mrs. Jane Knowles. DS.** 2 163

**Description**

Bills for glazing at the Academy in Fourth Street endorsed as pay order by John McKinney and Mrs. Jane Knowles.

**BROWN and HARRIS. December 27, 1817. DS.** 2 164

**Description**

Bill for painting the laboratory certified as correct by John Redman Coxe.

**BROWN, JOSEPH D. November 1, 1814. William T. Stockton. DS.** 2 165

**Description**
Lease of 42 acres of land in Penn Township. Includes property improvements agreed upon. Witnessed by Thomas M. Hall, John J. Downing.

BROWNE, PETER A. April 1, 1817. Thomas Bradford. ALS. 2 166

**Description**

Resignation from the Society for the establishment and support of Charity Schools, addressed to its President.

BRUX, EDWARD. October 29, 1812. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 2 167

**Description**

Unable to comply with new regulations; requests waiver of chemistry course, having previously studied chemistry and pharmacy.


**Description**

Auditor General of Pa. encloses copy of the last settlement of accounts between the Univ. and the State. With the draft of Fox's reply dated October 3, 1812 requesting a statement of July -, 1807.

BRYAN, GEORGE. September 28, 1812. ADS with seal. 2 169

**Description**

"The Trustees of the University in account current with the State," probably enclosed with last.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 8, 1802</td>
<td>Samuel Bryan</td>
<td>Comptroller General's Office, Lancaster, PA</td>
<td>Request for payment of the installment due on the house formerly for the President of the United States (the Ninth Street building) forwarded to George Bryan by Fox suggesting the use of state bonds for the payment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 6, 1804</td>
<td>Samuel Bryan</td>
<td>Comptroller General's Office, Lancaster, PA</td>
<td>Warning that unless monies owed the state on the purchase of the house intended for the President of the United States is paid, legal action will be initiated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 22, 1804</td>
<td>Samuel Bryan</td>
<td>Comptroller General's Office, Lancaster, PA</td>
<td>Account current between the Univ. and the State.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Description**

Enclosing a copy-of the account current between the Univ. and the Commonwealth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 15, 1802</td>
<td>BURD, EDWARD</td>
<td>Thomas FitzSimons.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1, 1808</td>
<td>BURD, EDWARD</td>
<td>Alexander James Dallas.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810[?]</td>
<td>BURD, EDWARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 5, 1811</td>
<td>BURD, EDWARD</td>
<td>Benjamin Chew and other Committee members.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Brick stove to be erected in Mr. Peale's school, "by way of experiment."

**Description**

Considers Dallas' memorial to the Legislature well-calculated to answer their purpose.

**Description**

Plan for classes.

**Description**

Extracts from a letter of William Rogers to Edward Burd dated November 5, 1811. An outline of retirement benefits specified by Rogers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Recipient(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 26, 1816</td>
<td>BURD, EDWARD</td>
<td>William Rawle</td>
<td>Requesting to be excused from a meeting of the Botanic Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>committee because of bad health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 12, 1819</td>
<td>BURD, EDWARD</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>Debts to Penn Foundation. Diminished public confidence in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>institution. Suggests a fourth year be added to the College program,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>improvements be implemented in teaching methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 24, 1773</td>
<td>CADWALADER, LAMBERT</td>
<td>Jasper Yeates</td>
<td>Directs sale of plantation of one Glen in Cumberland County, a debtor to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>writer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 10, 1817</td>
<td>CADWALADER, THOMAS</td>
<td>William Rawle</td>
<td>Draft of an agreement, topic unspecified, probably concerning Perkasie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 6, 1816</td>
<td>CADWALADER, THOMAS and WILLIAM</td>
<td>James Ross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEREDITH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ross's Fabulo Aesopi and his Greek Grammar are already being used by the beginning and advanced classes.

Caldwell, Charles. October 1, 1811. Trustees. ALS. 3 182

Description
Request for the use of College Hall in Fourth Street for lectures in medicine.

Caldwell, Charles. August 3, 1813. AD 3 183

Description
Declining to be considered for the Chair of Materia Medica.

Caldwell, Charles. December 6, 1816. ALS. 3 184

Description
Acceptance of the Professorship of Natural History, including Geology and Typology.


Description
Resigning his position as Professor of Natural History and suggesting Dr. Thomas Say, now with the Missouri expedition, as his replacement.

Campbell, Ferdinand S. n.d. [ca. 1818]. ADS. 3 186

Description
Testimonial for Robert Hare.

CAMPBELL, GUSTAVUS B. July 11, 1820, Charlottesville, Va. Philip Syng Physick. ALS.

Description

Requesting information on prerequisites to the study of medicine.

CANNON, JAMES. January 17, 1775, Phila. Thomas Tilghman, Philemon Tilghman. PDS.

Description

Receipt of payment for one quarter's tuition, quills and ink.

CANTERBURY, THOMAS [SECKER], ARCHBISHOP OF, RICHARD [OSBALDESTON], BISHOP OF LONDON, S[AMUEL SQUIRE], BISHOP OF ST. DAVIDS, THOMAS PENN and BARLOW TRECOTHICK,

Description

Smith and James Jay and 4 August 1763, 10 February 1764 and 4 April 1764 by Smith.

CANTERBURY, THOMAS [SECKER], ARCHBISHOP OF, ROBERT [HAY DRUMMOND], BISHOP OF YORK and JOHN [THOMAS], BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, THE REVEREND SAMUEL CHANDLER and THE

Description


Verso: Receipt 3 May 1765 [signed Tho. Penn; Barlow Trecothick, Jas. Hatton, witnesses] and receipt 15 July 1767 by same (John Warren witness).

CARMICHAEL, W. February 20, 1808, Centreville, Md. John McDowell.

Description

Asks for recommendation of master for Centreville school.

**Description**

Copy of a statement of expenses regarding the purchase of part of Perkasie Manor from Joseph Barnes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTER, CONRAD and CASPAR HEFT. April 1, 1819, Phila. Joseph Barnes. PDS.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indenture and mortgage for sale of 502 acres in Rockhill Township, Bucks County. Witnessed by Abraham Shoemaker, John Conrad, John B. Richardson; recorded by John Pugh.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRé, JOHN THOMAS. April 17, 1810, Clermont Seminary. &quot;To all whom it may concern.&quot; ADS.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of the satisfactory employment of Mr. Little.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARSON, JAMES. August 1, 1798. &quot;To all whom it may concern.&quot; ALS.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference for Andrew Montgomery.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARSON, JAMES. August 3, 1798, Phila. &quot;To all whom it may concern.&quot; ALS.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CARVER, JAMES. July 8, 1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 3 196

**Description**

Applying for a post teaching Penmanship.

CARVER, JAMES. November 7, 1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 3 197

**Description**

Application for the post of writing master.

CARVER, JAMES. December 18, 1809, Phila. John Mifflin, Chairman of Trustees, Committee on his application. ALS. 3 198

**Description**

Terms of his appointment as writing master; reservations about teaching arithmetic.

CARVER, JAMES. [February 1810]. John Fishbourne Mifflin, Chairman of Committee on his Application. ALS. 3 199

**Description**

Only willing to accept an appointment as writing master according to the first set of terms proposed.

CARVER, JAMES. February 5, 1810, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 3 200

**Description**

Resignation as writing master.
CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE. June 26, 1816, Phila. Caspar Wistar. ALS.

Description

Establishment of a medical school in Lexington. List of professors. Wishes to be a candidate for "professorial honors" the following spring.

CHAPMAN, JOHN. January 26, 1814 (sic, 1815. John Fox. ADS.

Description

Report of damage to Perkioming (sic) farms; amounts of coal burned by individual tenants. [Refers to Perkasie Manor.]

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. [ca. 1809]. Joseph Hopkinson. ALS.

Description

Recommendation of Robert Hare, Jr., for the professorship of Chemistry.

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. May 1, 1810. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Application for the Professorship of Midwifery.

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. December 5, 1815. ALS.
Request to rearrange the lecture hall shared by Dr. William Paul Crillon Barton and himself.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 5, 1816</td>
<td>Edward Fox</td>
<td>CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Resignation of the Chair of Materia Medica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 6, 1816</td>
<td>William Rawle</td>
<td>CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Proposals for reorganizing the course of instruction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1, 1816</td>
<td>Chief Justice William Tilghman</td>
<td>CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Wish of the Medical Society of Philadelphia to procure a lease from the University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 6, 1819</td>
<td>William Tilghman for the Trustees</td>
<td>CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Presenting the Trustees with a copy of his book on Materia Medica for the library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 22, 1817</td>
<td>Edward Fox, Secretary of the Trustees</td>
<td>CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Providing the Trustees with a copy of his book on Materia Medica for the library.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Description

Notification that the Medical Faculty will receive the appropriation of $8,000 for the improvement of the Medical Hall on the conditions prescribed.

| CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. October 7, 1817. William Tilghman, President of the Board of Trustees. ALS. | 3 | 211 |

### Description

Completion of and cost overrun on Medical Hall improvements [by William Strickland].

| CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. August 21, 1818. William Rawle. ALS. | 3 | 212 |

### Description

The place of Chemistry in the Medical Faculty, including a transcript of a letter from Rawle to the Dean of the Medical Faculty in 1809.

| CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS. | 3 | 213 |

### Description

Bill to reimburse him for monies paid to William Strickland, William Dick, Robert Brocklehurst, and others.

| CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. [1818]. William Tilghman. ALS. | 3 | 214 |
Enclosing the insulting letter of Mr. Nicholson, a medical student now suspended until reconsidered by the Trustees.

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. [1819]. William Rawle. ALS. 3 215

Description

Requesting the postponement of a meeting because of Dr. [Philip Syng] Physick's illness.

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. April 24, 1820. Moses Levy. ALS. 3 216

Description

Reply that the Medical Faculty would consider it inexpedient to admit the Chair of Botany into the Medical Department. Suggest a meeting to outline reasons.

CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL and JOHN SYNG DORSEY. March 9, 1818, Phila. Dr. Benjamin Silliman. ALS. 3 217

Description

Both decline to write about the life of Caspar Wistar for Silliman's journal [The American Journal of Science and Arts]. Will send Caldwell's Eulogium and a copy of Chapman's volume for the Medical Society of Phila. when it is published.

CHARDON, ANTHONY and COMPANY. May 30, 1794, Phila. [Rev.] John Ewing. DS. 3 218

Description
Bill for paper hanging. Signed as receipt for payment in full by Isaiah Yard, for Anthony Chardon and Company, August 7, 1794.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHAUNCEY, CHARLES, ELIHU CHAUNCEY, and ASHBEL GREEN</td>
<td>June 16, 1809, Phila. ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The ability and character of Benjamin Silliman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAZOTTE, PETER STEPHEN</td>
<td>December 6, 1819, Phila. William Tilghman, President and the Board of Trustees. ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Requesting use of Academy hall in Fourth Street for lectures on the French language, and religious lectures in French for Protestants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCH, J[OHN] and THOMAS CHALKLEY JAMS</td>
<td>November 12, 1804, Phila. Trustees. ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Requesting permission to continue their lectures on Midwifery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAUDIUS, A., CALEB NORTH, STEPHEN HENDERSON, JAMES MONTGOMERY, and JOHN CREAMY</td>
<td>August 22, 1814, Phila. Trustees. LS with attached plat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Offering to purchase the University's vacant lot at Ninth and Chestnut, and providing a plot suggesting how a division might be made.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEAVER, ISAAC</td>
<td>April 1, 1816. William Rawle. ALS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Applying for the Chair of Botany providing Mr. Correa is not a candidate; mentions Correa, L. Collins, and the late H[enry] Muhlenberg as references.

CLEAVER, ISAAC. September 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 3 224

Description

Application for the Chair of Botany.

CLIFFORD, JOHN. July 17, 1817. Joseph Caldwell's estate. 3 225

Description

Receipt of payment for new fencing.

CLOUD, JOSEPH. April 2, 1816. William Rawle, Chairman of the Trustees' Committee. ALS. 3 226

Description

Rejection of terms proposed to the "Cabinet of Science" for establishing a Botanic Garden.

CLOUD, JOSEPH. July 29, 1818. Trustees. ALS. 3 227

Description

Declares Robert Patterson to be fully competent to teach Chemistry in the Medical School.

CLOUD, JOSEPH. August 3, 1818, Phila. Thomas Cooper. ALS. 3 228
**Description**

Thomas Cooper's proficiency in chemical experiments and in teaching chemistry.

---

**CLYMER, GEORGE. April 14, 1803. City Commissioners. ALS.**

**Description**

Request by the Society of Artists for use of the hall for an address to be delivered by Benjamin Latrobe.

---

**COHEN, G. October 28, 1818, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.**

**Description**

Bill signed as receipt for eight small gilt frames.

---

**COHEN, G. September 15, 1819. Medical Faculty. ADS.**

**Description**

Bill endorsed as receipt for ten gilt frames for cards.

---

**CONRAD and LANCASTER. September 10-21, 1818. Medical Faculty. DS.**

**Description**

Bill for joists and carting. Examined and signed by William Strickland.
CONYNGHAM, DAVID HAYFIELD. June 30, 1813, Germantown, Pa.
Edward Fox. ALS.

**Description**

Resignation from the Board of Trustees.

COOMBE, GRIFFITH. September 2, 1793. John Andrews. ADS.

**Description**

Receipt for payment for lumber, nails, and making and fixing a cellar door.

COOPER, THOMAS. November 4, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Necessity of requiring chemistry courses, otherwise he must resign his post and accept a post at the University of Virginia.

COOPER, THOMAS. November 15, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Notes the overwhelming support of Medical students for his proposal to require chemistry classes.

COOPER, THOMAS. March 5, 1818. William Rawle. PLS.

**Description**

Application for the chemical chair soon to be vacated by Dr. John Syng Dorsey.
COOPER, THOMAS. April 1818, Chestnut Street, Phila. Trustees. Memorandum.

Description

Acceptance of publications donated to the library of the Univ.

COOPER, THOMAS. August 4, 1818, 282 Chestnut Street, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Application outlining his qualifications, including training in Great Britain and a listing of honors for the chemical chair in the Medical Faculty. With envelope.

COOPER, THOMAS. August 17, 1818. William Rawle

Description

Letter wrapper with note requesting perusal of enclosed documents attesting to Cooper's medical standing.

CORNISH, JAMES. October 17, 1818, Drawbridge Wharf. PDS.

Description

Receipt of payment for wood.

CORNISH, JAMES. September 15, 1819, Drawbridge Wharf. PDS.

Description

Receipt of payment for wood (from Medical Faculty).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORNISH, JAMES and [illegible]</td>
<td>July 14 and August 29, 1817, Drawbridge Wharf. PDS.</td>
<td>Description receipts for payment for wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORRÈA DE SERRA, JOSé FRANCISCO</td>
<td>March 14, 1816. ALS.</td>
<td>Suggestions on the organization of courses in comparative anatomy and veterinary, natural philosophy, agriculture, and chemistry. Commentary includes the state of these disciplines in Europe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSSGS (?), CISAR.</td>
<td>September 17, 1805. Robert Patterson. ADS.</td>
<td>Description receipt for $35 for philosophical apparatus made and repaired. Originally enclosed in letter from Patterson to the Trustees, see No. 741.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTANCE, [also &quot;QUOTANCE&quot;], WILEY.</td>
<td>November 12, 1818. [Medical Faculty]. DS.</td>
<td>Description receipt of payment for sweeping chimneys and stove pipes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COX, EDWARD.</td>
<td>December 27, 1820. John Redman Coxe. ALS.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inquiry requesting payment of $2,250 in the present week.

**COXE, JOHN D. January 6, 1807. Trustees. ALS.**

**Description**

Declining election as a Trustee.

**COXE, JOHN REDMAN. June 6, 1809. William White. ALS.**

**Description**

Application for the Professorship of Chemistry.

**COXE, JOHN REDMAN. June 15, 1809. Joseph Borden McKean. ALS.**

**Description**

Application for the Chair of Chemistry.

**COXE, JOHN REDMAN. July 31, 1809. Trustees. ALS.**

**Description**

Acceptance of the Professorship of Chemistry; his plans for courses.

**COXE, JOHN REDMAN. December 27, 1809. John F. Mifflin. ALS.**

**Description**

Proposed summer course, chemical apparatus, mineral collection and the dampness of the Chemical Department rooms.

**COXE, JOHN REDMAN. April 21, 1812. Trustees. ALS.**
Description

An account of the beating and expulsion of his son by Dr. Allen.
Complaint of unfairness.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. March 24, 1813, Phila. Trustees. ALS.  3  254

Description

List as Dean of the Medical Faculty of candidates for Medical degrees [63 names] and the date of the Medical Commencement. Notice of Trustees' meeting with the signed approval of William White, Anthony Morris, William Lewis, Joseph Borden McKean, James G

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. May 10, 1817, Phila. Edward Fox, Treasurer of the Trustees. ADS.  3  255

Description

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland $200 on account of the improvements at the Medical Hall.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. May 17, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee. ADS.  3  256

Description

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland $800 for improvements at the [Medical] Hall. Cosigned by Edward Burd and James Gibson, Committee of Finance.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. June 2, 1817. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd]. ALS.  3  257
Description

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland, architect, $1,000 for improvements at the Medical Hall. Countersigned by Edward Burd and George Fox.

Coxe, John Redman. July 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd]. ADS. 3 258

Description

For the Medical Faculty building Committee, order to pay William Strickland, architect, $1,000 for improvements in the Medical Hall.

Coxe, John Redman. August 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd]. ADS. 3 259

Description

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland $1,000 for improvements in the Medical Hall in Ninth Street. Endorsed by James Gibson.

Coxe, John Redman. September 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd] ADS. 3 260

Description

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland $1,000 for improvements in the Medical Hall. Endorsed by George Fox.

Coxe, John Redman. October 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee [James Gibson, George Fox, Edward Burd]. ADS. 3 261
Description

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland, architect, $3,000 for improvements at the Medical Hall in Ninth Street. Cosigned by George Fox and James Gibson.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. November 11, 1817, Phila. Trustees Building Committee. ADS. 3 | 262

Description

For the Medical Faculty Building Committee, order to pay William Strickland $2,000 as payment in full on improvements to the Medical Hall in Ninth Street. Endorsed by Edward Burd and James Gibson.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. [1817]. Medical Faculty. ADS. 3 | 263

Description

Receipt of payment for his expenditures for contract drawn up with Mr. [William] Strickland, for wood, and laboratory stoves.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. May 29, 1818. Trustees. ALS. 3 | 264

Description

Application and his qualifications for the Chair of Materia Medica.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. July 7, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 3 | 265
Resigning the Professorship of Chemistry in order to take up his new responsibility.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. [ca. August 1818]. William Rawle. ALS. 3 266

Description

Had not procured the book of minutes from Dr. [Nathaniel] Chapman in time to send extracts requested for the evening before.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. August 31, 1818. Trustees. ALS. 3 267

Description

Loans to the Medical Faculty to repair the caved-in ceiling in the Medical Hall and to construct a new sink for the anatomical department, both according to the instructions of William Strickland.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. November 14, 1818. Trustees. ALS. 3 268

Description

The unexpected death of Dr. John Syng Dorsey, late Professor of Anatomy; emergency measures needed to continue his course of lectures.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. [March 8, 1819]. William Rawle. Memorandum. 3 269

Description

Tables enumerating Medical graduates, 1802-1819, by state; matriculations, 1816-1819, by state; and enrollment by lecture subject, 1815-1819.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 18, 1819</td>
<td>COXE, JOHN REDMAN</td>
<td>As Dean of the Medical Faculty, state of the Medical School in relation to those of Boston, New York, and Baltimore. Enclosing tables of graduates and matriculations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 6, 1819</td>
<td>COXE, JOHN REDMAN</td>
<td>List of medical degree candidates. [91 names].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 28, 1819</td>
<td>COXE, JOHN REDMAN</td>
<td>Qualifications of James Gates Percival for candidacy for a medical degree. Approved by Nathaniel Chapman, Thomas Chalkley James, Philip Syng Physick, William Gibson, Robert Hare, and Coxe. [All signatures].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 14, 1820</td>
<td>COXE, JOHN REDMAN</td>
<td>Advises waiving the right of voting on examinations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 7, 1820</td>
<td>COXE, JOHN REDMAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requesting storage space for his chemical apparatus; suggesting a course and licenses for pharmacists.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. March 20, 1820, Phila. Trustees. Petition. 3 275

**Description**

Proposal to establish a degree program in Pharmacy and to grant honorary degrees to apothecaries of standing in Phila. [16 signatures].

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. March, 1820, Phila. Frederic Beasley. ADS. 3 276

**Description**

List of candidates for a medical degree.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. April 1, 1820. Memorandum. 3 277

**Description**

Account of the Medical Faculty, examined and approved by Thomas Chalkley James.

COXE, JOHN REDMAN. 1820. Members of the Medical Faculty. PDS. 3 278

**Description**

Checks for monies paid on account of the Medical Faculty, Farmers and Mechanics' Bank.

COXE, TENCH. February 2, 1796, Phila. President of Directors of the Bank of Pa. ALS. 3 279

**Description**
Coxe's attempts to cover debts to the Bank of Pa.

**COXE, TENCH.** February 13, 1816, Phila. George Bryan, Auditor General. ALS.

**Description**

Tavern licenses. Suggestions regarding a new bill on licensing.

**CROUDING, P.** November 14, 1798. Mr. [John] Andrews. ADS.

**Description**

Receipt of payment for making a better window frame and other materials.

**CULLEN, JOHN.** December 28, 1818. John Redman Coxe. ALS.

**Description**

Request to the Dean of the Medical Faculty to be examined as a candidate for a medical degree based on prior training. Approved.

**CURRIE, WILLIAM.** February 6, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.[3]

**Description**

Application for the vacancy [in Chemistry] caused by the death of Benjamin Smith Barton.

**CUTBUSH, EDWARD.** January 8, 1816, Washington City, D.C. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**
Application for the Chemical chair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUTBUSH, JAMES</td>
<td>January 2, 1816</td>
<td>Trustees, in care of Edward Fox.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS, ALEXANDER JAMES</td>
<td>November 7, 1791</td>
<td>Phila. Edward Burd.</td>
<td>LS. Sends governor's certificate of Burd's election as a Trustee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS, ALEXANDER JAMES</td>
<td>March 1, 1808</td>
<td>Edward Burd.</td>
<td>ALS. Sends a rough sketch of a Memorial to be put into proper form. With figures in the hand of Edward Fox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLAS, ALEXANDER JAMES</td>
<td>March 7, 1808</td>
<td>Edward Burd.</td>
<td>ALS. Sending the revised draft of their Memorial. Their account could be exhibited to the Comptroller, if the general application is granted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIDSON, JAMES</td>
<td>April 17, 1773</td>
<td>Phila. James Ralph, Philemon Tilghman.</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tuition receipts.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. January 24, 1782. George Bryan. ALS. 4 290

Description

Account of expenditures for upkeep of Univ.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. February 5, 1793. Trustees. ALS. 4 291

Description

A criticism of the plan submitted for the Latin School.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. July 7, 1795, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 4 292

Description

Tutors in the Latin School; reference to the pending reorganization of classes by the Trustees.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. December 4, 1795. Trustees. ALS. 4 293

Description

Two tutors insufficient in the Latin School; morning roll discontinued.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. February 4, 1800, Phila. Trustees. LS. 4 294

Description

Reasons for decreasing enrollment in the Latin School.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 1, 1800, Phila. Trustees. LS. 4 295
Description

The advancement of students in the Latin School. Unequal distribution of Faculty salaries.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. August 2, 1800, Phila. Trustees. LS. 4 296

Description

Progress report on students in the two higher classes of the Latin School. Concern at the small size of the Univ.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. January 6, 1801, Phila. LS. 4 297

Description

Requesting approval for an English translation of the Greek grammar, heretofore only available in a Latin text.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 6, 1801, Phila. Trustees. LS. 4 298

Description

Loss of his tutor and loss of classes to other professors.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. May 19, 1801, Phila. Trustees. LS. 4 299

Description

Complaint about new regulations for the College and the state of the Latin School.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. October 5, 1801, Phila. Trustees. LS. 4 300
Description

Difficulties with classes, due to low enrollment; winter firewood; finding a new house nearer the new building.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. [1801]. Trustees. L.S. 4 301

Description

State of the Latin School. Unable to employ a tutor or to teach writing. Need to procure a house nearer the new building.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. January 1, 1802. Philip Hagner. PDS. 4 301a

Description

Tuition receipt for son George Hagner.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. November 8, 1802, Phila. Trustees. L.S. 4 302

Description

Request for the removal of his residence nearer the Seminary; payment of his tutor for the past two months.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 5, 1803. Trustees. L.S. 4 303

Description

Overdue tuition payments from students.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. December 6, 1803, Phila. Trustees. L.S. 4 304
Description

Requesting financial compensation for payment of his tutor, losses in enrollment due to yellow fever and loss of two classes to Dr. John Andrews and Mr. Robert Patterson. With a note [by Edward Fox] of the allotment recommended.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. February 4, 1806. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Request for compensation for salary lost due to yellow fever and Trustees' regulations for class transfers. Repayment for hanging bells in his house.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. February 16, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Announcement of his retirement and inquiry about a pension.

DAVIDSON, JAMES. April 1, 1806, Phila. Trustees. LS.

Description

Acknowledgment of the pension allotted to him by the Trustees; request that his tutor, Rev. Mr. Walker, [formerly "V. Provost of the Coll. of Wash."] continue to be employed after Davidson's retirement.

DAVIDSON, JAMES, ROBERT PATTERSON, and WILLIAM ROGERS. December 1, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ADS.
Recommendation to reduce the firewood fee from $2 to $1.50 in order not to lose pupils to other schools, which would particularly hurt the professor whose salary depends only on tuition [Robert Patterson].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, JOHN</td>
<td>December 9, 1817, Phila.</td>
<td>President and members of the Charity School Society. ALS.</td>
<td>Resignation from the Philadelphia Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, R.</td>
<td>n.d., 50 Walnut Street, Phila.</td>
<td>William Rawle. ALS.</td>
<td>Request for a description of the former Botanic Garden ground.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 73 -
Description

Inquiry toward the purchase of ground on either side of the University in Ninth Street for a "Gallery of the Portraits of Distinguished Americans."

DENNY, WILLIAM, Lt. Governor. December 11, 1757, Phila. PDS. 4 313a

Description


DESilVER, ROBERT. March 19 and 22, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe, Medical Faculty. Memorandum.[2] 4 314

Description

Receipts of payment for blank books.

DEWEES, WILLIAM Potts. April 1, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 4 315

Description

Application for the adjunct professorship of Midwifery.

DEWEES, WILLIAM Potts. June 28, 1809, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 4 316
Testimony to the knowledge and ability of John Redman Coxe in the field of Chemistry.

DEWEES, WILLIAM POTTS. May 1, 1810, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Application for the Professorship of Midwifery.

DEWEES, WILLIAM POTTS. [1818]. ADS.

**Description**

Testimonial for Dr. Robert Hare.

DICK, WILLIAM. June 1, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ADS.

**Description**

Bill for salary as janitor, candles, mending commencement gowns, and chimney sweepers.

DICK, WILLIAM. January 24, 1818, Phila. ADS.

**Description**

Receipt of salary for janitorial services.

DICK, WILLIAM. April 16, 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS.
Bill endorsed as receipt for janitorial services, including scrubbing Dr. [Nathaniel] Chapman’s room for Commencement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DICK, WILLIAM. April 12, 1819, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.</td>
<td>4 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill for cleaning the chemical rooms, blue washing, scrubbing; basins and brushes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICK, WILLIAM. May 4, 1819, Phila. Trustees. Letter.</td>
<td>4 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Janitor; about garden west of the main College building.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICK, WILLIAM. March 28, 1820, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.</td>
<td>4 324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill for janitorial services, locks, brooms, and brushes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICK, WILLIAM. June 24 and July 8, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ADS.[2]</td>
<td>4 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notes of introduction for John Burgess, who delivered wood. Endorsed as receipts, paid in full, by Burgess.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICK, WILLIAM. July 11, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ADS.</td>
<td>4 326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**
Identification of bearer as cleaning woman. Receipt of payment for services.

| **DICK, WILLIAM. October 3, 1820. Trustees. ADS.** | 4 | 327 |

**Description**

Janitor; wishes to keep plants in Dr. Thomas Cooper's room for the winter.

| **DICK, WILLIAM, JOHN McALLISTER, WILLIAM ADAMS, and JAMES GIBSON. March 9, 1814. Trustees. ALS.** | 4 | 328 |

**Description**

Application of William Dick for the janitorship with recommendations by John McAllister, William Adams, and James Gibson.

| **DICKERSON, JESSE. November 2, 1807. Trustees of the Phila. Academy. ALS.** | 4 | 329 |

**Description**

Requesting use of the "great hall" for monthly performances of a proposed sacred music society.

| **DICKERSON, JESSE. April 5, 1808. ALS.** | 4 | 330 |

**Description**

Wishes to engage the use of the great hall for the rehearsal and performance of his singing society.

| **DICKINSON, JOHN. December 21, 1784, [Phila.]. ALS.** | 4 | 330a |
Description


DICKINSON, PHILEMON. January 22, 1805. George Simpson. ALS. 4 330b

Description

Directs Cashier of Bank of United States to deliver his chest of plate to his servants.

DIFFENDERFFER, MICHAEL. February 5, 1813, Phila. Dean of Faculty. ALS. 4 331

Description

Requesting permission to take examinations without complete set of attendance tickets. Plea of financial hardship. [Rejected].

DINGEE, Obadiah Maris. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum. 4 331a

Description

Account of quarrels between students James Dixon and Ellis Lewis.

DONALDSON, JOHN. July 29, 1801, Comptroller General's Office. Trustees. ALS. 4 332

Description

Second installment of payment for the President's House is due.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 3, 1809</td>
<td>Edward Fox</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td>Dates for medical examinations and Commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 12, 1809, Phila.</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td>Recommendation of Robert Hare, Jr., for the Professorship of Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 1809, Phila.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS</td>
<td>The ability of John Redman Coxe in various branches of medical science, including Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ca. December 4, 1809]</td>
<td>Univ. Edward Fox</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td>Requesting Fox to present the enclosed &quot;Rules and Regulations for the conferring of Medical degrees&quot; to the Trustees for consideration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 28, 1810</td>
<td>Univ. Edward Fox</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td>Requests a date for the Medical Commencement, as Dean pro tem of the Medical Faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Recipient</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 30, 1816</td>
<td>Univ. Board of Trustees</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>Request to schedule special commencement for Daniel Drake, M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 7, 1816</td>
<td>Arch Street, [Phila.].</td>
<td>Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Resignation as adjunct Professor of Surgery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2, 1816</td>
<td>Phila. Trustees.</td>
<td>AL.</td>
<td>Requests use of a third lecture room in Medical Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 10, 1818</td>
<td>Washington. John Sergeant.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>Disposition of the late Caspar Wistar's Anatomical Museum presented to the Univ. by his widow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date/Time</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGLASS, ANDREW</td>
<td>October 26, 1792, Phila</td>
<td>Receipted bill for a Rittenhouse stove purchased for the use of the Anatomical Society and porterage. Signed by John Peirsol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dove, David James</td>
<td>January 20, 1767, Phila</td>
<td>Indenture for land west of Fourth Street in Phila. Witnessed by Paul Isaac Voto and John Price.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, Robert</td>
<td>April 28, 1819</td>
<td>Receipt of payment for advertising in the Union by the Medical Faculty.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane, William</td>
<td>August 4, 1817-October 29, 1818</td>
<td>Bill for advertising medical lectures and Commencement. Endorsed as paid by Duane.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane, William</td>
<td>September 9-October 28, 1819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bill signed as receipt for advertising medical lectures [in the Aurora].

DUANE, WILLIAM. August 4-November 4, 1820. Medical Faculty. DS. 4 347

Description

Bill for advertising medical and introductory lectures. Endorsed as paid by A. Wall for William Duane.


Description

Collection of bills signed receipts for advertising, printing, sweeping, and other expenses for the Commencement. Endorsed by Robert M[askell] Patterson.

DUCHÉ, JACOB. July 10, 1761. Receipt signed. 4 348a

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. July 1807, Comptroller General's Office [Lancaster, Pa.]. Edward Fox. ALS. 4 349

Description

Requesting payment of the Univ.'s debt to the Commonwealth. Account enclosed.

DUFFIELD, GEORGE. July 6, 1807, Comptroller General's Office. ADS. 4 350

Description
Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth; principal and interest due on the purchase of the President's House.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUFFIELD, GEORGE</td>
<td>October 7, 1807</td>
<td>Comptroller General's Office [Lancaster, Pa.]. Edward Fox. ALS.</td>
<td>Requesting a reply to his letter of July 6 regarding the balance of $10,100,79 due the Commonwealth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, BENJAMIN</td>
<td>October 13, 1817</td>
<td>Phila. ADS.</td>
<td>Bill for wood, hauling, and sawing. Endorsed as paid by Robert Longstreth, his mark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, BENJAMIN</td>
<td>October 9, 1818</td>
<td>Phila. ADS.</td>
<td>Bill for wood and hauling and sawing. Endorsed as receipt by Dumas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNCAN, THOMAS</td>
<td>December 18, 1820</td>
<td>Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS.</td>
<td>Bill endorsed as receipt for supporting the floor above Dr. Robert Hare's laboratory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUNGAN, JOSHUA and JOHN SELLERS</td>
<td>July 28, 1785. Trustees [Andrew Geyer, attorney]. PDS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Bond and Judgment of Joshua Dungan and John Sellers of Rockhill Township, Bucks County to the Trustees. Also signed receipt of monies paid.

DUPONT, JOHN S. January 3, 1820. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 4 356

Description


DUPONT, JOHN S. December 19, 1820. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 4 357

Description

Wishes to give Dr. Coxe an obligatory note for $120 to renew his admission ticket.

DUPONT, THOMAS S. 1820, [S.C.?]. John Redman Coxe. Letter. 4 358

Description

Request for extension of credit until the ship Pennsylvania arrives from Charleston.

DYER, SAMUEL. April 5, 1814, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 4 359

Description

Use of the Academy in Fourth Street to practice sacred music (chiefly the works of Handel) and give occasional subscription concerts. Wishes
to put up a small organ in the gallery. Leads the singing at St. John's Church; offers references.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Recipient/Signer</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EARLE, EDWARD</td>
<td>June 15, 1809</td>
<td>Robert Hare, Jr.</td>
<td>ALS. Recommendation concerning the knowledge of Robert Hare, Jr., of subjects in which Chemistry and Physic are allied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EARLE, EDWARD</td>
<td>October 17, 1817-May 5, 1818</td>
<td>Nathaniel Chapman</td>
<td>DS. Receipt of payment for advertising in eight other cities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLISON, JAMES</td>
<td>April 14, 1818</td>
<td>Medical Faculty</td>
<td>DS. Bill endorsed as receipt for cleaning the anatomical rooms. Endorsed as correct by W[illiam] E[dmonds] Horner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELWES, HENRY</td>
<td>July 23, 1764</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>PDS. Bond and Judgment to Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable School. Includes record of payments as received, 1765-1770, signed by Treasurers. Witnessed by Will. Parr and Isaac Stroud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELWEES, HENRY</td>
<td>July 23, 1764, Phila.</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>DS. Bond and Judgment to Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable School. Includes record of payments as received, 1765-1770, signed by Treasurers. Witnessed by Will. Parr and Isaac Stroud.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Mortgage for land in Passyunk. Witnessed by Will. Parr and Isaac Stroud.

ENGLES, JOSEPH P. January 7, 1817, Grammar School. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Account of the events preceding the suspension of Hammond Shoemaker and Charles Shoemaker, substantiated by James Wiltbank.

ENGLES, JOSEPH P. May 6, 1817, Grammar School. Trustees, ALS.

Description

Response to a resolution by the Trustees to replace Engles as Master of the Grammar School following complaints concerning his conduct and disciplinary methods.

ENGLES, SILAS. October 6, 1792. Caspar Wistar and William Shippen.

Description

Receipted bill for alterations to the laboratory.

ENGLES, SILAS. May 1, 1793, Phila. [Caspar] Wistar and [William] Shippen. ADS.
Order to pay Peter Crowding £16/5. Reverse is Crowding's receipt, endorsed by Caspar Wistar, Jr.

ESHER, WILLIAM. April 11, 1818. Edward Fox, for the Trustees. ADS.  

**Description**

Lease for 42 acres in Penn Township, Phila. County. Witnessed by William Rawle. Addendum February 22, 1820 extending the lease from year to year.

ESHER, WILLIAM. May 26, 1817, Phila. ADS.  

**Description**

Agreement by Esher to pay $120 for pasturage on land lately purchased from Joseph D. Brown [for the Botanic Garden].

EVANS, EDWARD. December 1, 1818, Phila. ADS.  

**Description**

Measurement of plastering done by Jacob Keyser for the medical faculty at their building in Ninth Street.

EVANS, EDWARD and JAMES LYND. September 19, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ADS.  

**Description**

Bill for plastering done by Jacob Keyser in Ninth Street. Pay order to Edward Fox dated September 20, 1817 from Joseph Borden McKean.

Description

Insurance survey of the building on Ninth between High and Chestnut Streets.

EWELL, THOMAS. January 19, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Application for the professorship of Chemistry with a summary of his qualifications.

EWING, DAVID. March 8, 1799. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Offer to find a replacement for his apprentice who had been acting as janitor.

EWING, DAVID. March 8, 1799. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Offer to find a replacement for his apprentice who had been acting as janitor. Identical to foregoing.

EWING, DAVID. July 15, 1799. Trustees. ALS.
Earlier letter disregarded concerning terms for hiring a janitor; wishes allowance to be revised.

EWING, DAVID. April 7, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 4 378

Description
Resigning as Janitor and Master of the Free School. Due to insufficient salary he is about to sail for Calcutta.

EWING, HANNAH. April 5, 1803, Phila. Trustees. LS. 4 379

Description
Wishes to deposit her goods in one room of the house formerly occupied after breaking up housekeeping.

EWING, JOHN. June 10, 1783, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 4 380

Description
Settlement of Faculty accounts; hiring a French instructor.

EWING, JOHN. April 19, 1785. John Dickinson, President of the State of Pennsylvania. ALS. 4 381

Description
Resignation of a commission to "run and ascertain by astronomical Observations the Western Boundary of this State," due to teaching responsibilities.

EWING, JOHN. June 7, 1785, Univ. Trustees. Letter. 4 382
Description

Univ. seal, student discipline, honorary degrees, appointment of a librarian, custodial matters.

EWING, JOHN. April 5, 1786, Univ., Trustees. ALS. 4 383

Description

Commencement and vacation dates. Signed by order of the Faculty.

EWING, JOHN. May 3, 1786. Trustees Letter. 4 384

Description

For the Faculty, suspends of Thomas Gantt for irregular attendance.

EWING, JOHN. February 9, 1791, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 4 385

Description

Suggestions concerning the financial support of professors and the hiring of a professor of languages for the Latin School.

EWING, JOHN. April 16, 1792, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 4 386

Description

For the Faculty, presents the new plan of instruction for the Univ.; a suggestion to abolish public examinations.

EWING, JOHN. April 18, 1792, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 4 387
Description

His dispute with William Smith over the standing of certain students in the Latin School.

EWING, JOHN. May 9, 1792, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 4 388

Description

For the Faculty, scheduling the Commencement for Bachelors' degrees and the Medical Commencement; recommending Chandler Robbins of Plymouth and Robert Rogers of Rhode Island for honorary degrees.

EWING, JOHN. October 4, 1792. Trustees. ALS. 4 389

Description

Query concerning the use of the library and apparatus of the former College.

EWING, JOHN. October 5, 1792, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 4 390

Description

Inquiring for the faculty about the employment of a tutor and the restructuring of the classes in the Latin School; janitors in the College.

EWING, JOHN. November 20, 1792, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 4 391

Description

His duties as Provost, particularly in relation to those of the Rector of the Academy, James Davidson, with an excerpt from a letter from
David Rittenhouse, Timothy Matlack and, James Hutchinson to James Davidson, dated January 27, 1780; the attendance of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Writer</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 13, 1792</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN</td>
<td>The Committee of Arrangement</td>
<td>An account of tuition money received and distributed to professors; the provision of wood for Philosophical Hall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 6, 1793</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN</td>
<td>Univ. Trustees</td>
<td>Ewing's personal reaction to the Trustees' proposed Plan of Construction.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 29, 1793</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN</td>
<td>Univ. Trustees</td>
<td>For the Faculty, suggesting a deferred Commencement date in order to promote the Univ.'s case before the Legislature.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 19, 1793</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN</td>
<td>Univ. Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pa.</td>
<td>Request that a special Trustees' meeting be called to determine the vacation calendar for the Philosophical Classes and the different schools.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EWING, JOHN. August 30, 1793. Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pa. ALS.

Description

Death of pupil, illness of janitor from yellow fever. Suggests relocating faculty meeting.

EWING, JOHN. November 1, 1793, Newton. Alexander J[ames] Dallas. ALS.

Description

Suggesting replacements for Trustees lately deceased; recommending his son William Ewing be made notary public to replace Jacob Howel, deceased.

EWING, JOHN. November 1, 1793, Newtown. Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pa. ALS.

Description

Suggesting replacements for deceased Trustees; soliciting increased financial support for the Univ.

EWING, JOHN. December 3, 1793. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Recommending, for the Faculty, a private commencement due to the late sickness in Phila.; the effects of the sickness on the Univ.’s case before the Legislature.

EWING, JOHN. February 28, 1794-March 4, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.
**Description**

An evaluation of the Plan of Instruction and the ramifications of its adoption.

EWING, JOHN. April 1, 1794, Univ. ALS.  

**Description**

Faculty evaluation of the Plan of Education in progress; the death and replacement of the janitor, Mr. Rediger; proposal to alter the College Hall.

EWING, JOHN. May 6, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.  

**Description**

Announcement that a Plan of Education has been sent in. Request for terms concerning Dr. Smith's former house. Query concerning the irregularity of Mr. Smith, employed by the late janitor to ring the bell.

EWING, JOHN. May 9, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.  

**Description**

Medical examinations and Commencement.

EWING, JOHN. June 17, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS.  

**Description**
For the Faculty, suggesting alterations to the present hall so as to better accommodate the English and Latin Schools; removal of the Charity School to houses at Fifth and Walnut Streets.

EWING, JOHN. October 6, 1794, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 5 405

Description

Scheduling of examinations and Commencement, faculty salaries, tuition increase, by order of the Faculty.

EWING, JOHN. November 4, 1794, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 5 406

Description

Repairs to his house.

EWING, JOHN. March 24, 1795, Univ. Thomas McKean, Chief Justice of the State of Pa. ALS. 5 407

Description

Unworkability of the present Plan of Education.

EWING, JOHN. March 26, 1795, Univ. Thomas McKean, Chief Justice of the State of Pa. ALS. 5 408

Description

Tutors; salaries of professors.

EWING, JOHN. May 5, 1795. Trustees. ALS. 5 409

Description
Recommends return to the rotation of classes among professors; reassignment of tutors.

EWING, JOHN. June 2, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 5 410

Description

Repairs on his house.

EWING, JOHN. July 7, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 5 411

Description

The Plan of Education; progress of the Senior Class.

EWING, JOHN. July 16, 1795, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 5 412

Description

Suggestion to dismiss classes during July and August, due to attendance problems.

EWING, JOHN. August 4, 1795, Trustees. ALS. 5 413

Description

Objection to the cut in salary implemented for old Univ. professors after union with the College.

EWING, JOHN. September 1, 1795. Trustees. Letter. 5 414

Description
Responsibilities of the Provost under the Plan of Education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>ALS</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 26 and October 5, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Responsibilities of the Professor of Natural History under the new Plan of Education. Tutors, French language instruction, removal of the Charity School from the Univ.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 7, 1795, Trustees. Letter.</td>
<td>Duties of tutors, faculty, and provosts.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 4, 1796, Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Covering letter for the bill of John Ross for work done at Ewing's house.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 11, 1796, Univ. Trustees. LS.</td>
<td>Writes for the Faculty on the inadequacy of Faculty salaries.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Writes for the Faculty asking dismissal of classes in July and August due to sickness, the hot climate, and the prevalence of flies in hot season.

EWING, JOHN. September 6, 1796, Univ. Trustees. LS. 5 420

**Description**

Writes for the Faculty that replacements be hired to fill staff and vacancies.

EWING, JOHN. n.d. [ca. 1796]. [Trustees]. Memorandum. 5 421

**Description**

A copy of the account between the Trustees and John Ross for painting the fence and glazing the cellar windows at the Provost's house.

EWING, JOHN. March 7, 1797. Trustees. LS. 5 422

**Description**

The replacement of tutors; extension of temporary Faculty salary raises, repairs on Dr. Andrews' house.

EWING, JOHN. June 6, 1797, Univ. Trustees. LS. 5 423

**Description**

Writes for the Faculty asking enclosure of the Univ. yard; removal of students by their parents before vacation begins officially; the suggestion that willow trees in the yard be cut down.

EWING, JOHN. August 7, 1798, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 5 424
### Description

Terms of vacation for the Provost and Vice-Provost; recommendation that Mr. Burke replace the late Master of the Charity School.

**EWING, JOHN. December 4, 1798. Trustees. LS.**

| 5 | 425 |

### Description

Writes for the Faculty on the appointment of David Ewing as a temporary replacement for the late Mr. Ramsay, Master of the Charity School; the rights and duties of the janitor and the replacement of the present janitor.

**EWING, JOHN. May 3, 1799, Univ. Trustees. ALS.**

| 5 | 426 |

### Description

Writes for the Faculty, on the State of the Institution; new tutors; dwindling class enrollments; a public commencement for Arts and Medical classes.

**EWING, JOHN. June 4, 1799, Phila. Trustees. ALS.**

| 5 | 427 |

### Description

The hiring of tutors; the constitution of the Faculty and responsibilities of the Provost; the recommendations of James Latta and John Stewart as candidates for honorary degrees.

**EWING, JOHN. February 18, 1800. Trustees. ALS.**

| 5 | 428 |
Mathematical instruction. Mischief and expulsion of certain students.

EWING, JOHN. February 22, 1800, Univ. Trustees. Letter. 5 429

**Description**

Faculty salaries and discipline under the Plan of Education.

EWING, JOHN. March 4, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 5 430

**Description**

The resignation of John Andrews as Vice-Provost; the need to abandon the present European-style Plan of Education in favor of one more suited to America and Philadelphians.

EWING, JOHN. July 1, 1800, Univ. Trustees. LS. 5 431

**Description**

Difficulties of operating under the present Plan of Education, repair of a pump and necessary, private Commencement request by the Senior Class.

EWING, JOHN. July 7, 1800. William Rawle. ALS. 5 432

**Description**

Requesting an interview before the adoption of a new Plan of Education which will supersede the present ruinous one.

EWING, JOHN. October 7, 1800, Univ. Trustees. LS. 5 433

**Description**
Failure of the Trustees' Plan of Education. "Lying in" of the mistress of the Charity School.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Writer/Recipient</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 7, 1801</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN. Univ. Trustees.</td>
<td>LS.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 17, 1801</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN. Phila. William White.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5, 1801</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN. Univ. Trustees.</td>
<td>LS.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19, 1801</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN. Univ. Trustees.</td>
<td>LS.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2, 1801</td>
<td>EWING, JOHN. Trustees.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Leaking roof on the house at Fourth and Arch Streets. An account of the institution: failure of the present Plan of Education, declining enrollment, lack of tutors, discipline problems, etc.

Loss of students due to the Plan of Education.

The examination of Medical candidates, seals of the Univ. to be attached to diplomas, and the date of Commencement.

Failure of the April 1800 Plan of Education, particularly in not vesting authority in the Provost. Examination of the scientific apparatus by David Rittenhouse.
Description

Medical School Commencement. Wishes to take over the first class in the Latin School with Dr. John Andrews. Suggests Mr. Elliot be employed to repair apparatus; engaged Dr. James Woodhouse to assist with experiments.

EWING, JOHN. July 7, 1801, Univ. Trustees. LS.  5  439

Description

Tuition and salaries for the summer vacation.

EWING, JOHN. August 25, 1801, Univ. Trustees. LS.  5  440

Description

Requesting a date for removal to the new building.

EWING, JOHN. February 2, 1802. Trustees. ALS.  5  441

Description

Ewing's reply to Trustees' resolutions forcing his retirement; a recapitulation of the history of his relationship with the Univ. and the new Plan of Education.

EWING, JOHN. March 2, 1802, Univ. Trustees. ALS.  5  442

Description

Scheduling of final examinations.

EWING, JOHN. May 3, 1802, Phila. Trustees. Letter.  5  443
Description

Candidates for B.A. and M.D. degrees with ranking; requesting orders for music at the Commencement.

EWING, JOHN, JAMES DAVIDSON, JAMES CANNON, ROBERT DAVIDSON. September 8, 1780, (Phila.). Joseph Reed. LS.

Description

Appeal to Trustees who are "much engaged in public Business" to establish professorships in law, divinity, history, chronology, geography, drawing and design and the "Languages of all Countries with which we trade," with estimate of funds necessary.

EWING, JOHN and SAMUEL MAGAW. February 3, 1790, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

Description

The state of the philosophical classes; Faculty salaries in arrears.

EWING, JOHN, SAMUEL MAGAW, JAMES DAVIDSON and ROBERT PATTERSON. September 12, 1795, Phila. ADS.

Description

Certificate of attendance for James Kid, attestation in favor of his moral conduct and literary accomplishments.

EWING, JOHN, SAMUEL MAGAW and HENRY HELMUTH. March 3, 1790, Univ. Trustees. ALS.
Medical School examinations and Commencement dates, settlement of Faculty accounts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FARIES, WILLIAM</td>
<td>August 8-11, 1818</td>
<td>Bill for digging a well and labor. Examined and signed by William Strickland.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAWCETT, JOSEPH</td>
<td>April 8, 1774</td>
<td>Transfer of warrant of land in Westmoreland County, Pa. Witnessed by John Wilson and William Attmore. Affirmation of Attmore sworn to by Thomas Willing as Judge of Supreme Court.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENNELL, JAMES</td>
<td>March 4, 1806</td>
<td>Requesting the use of the English Schoolroom for a course of readings and recitations.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENNELL, JAMES</td>
<td>April 1, 1806, Phila.</td>
<td>Requesting the further use of a room or the Hall in Fourth Street for readings.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FENNELL, JAMES</td>
<td>December 2, 1806, Phila.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Description**

Requesting the use of a room in the Univ. for the delivery of readings and recitations.

**FINDLAY, WILLIAM, treasurer of Pa. October 17, 1810, Treasurer's Office, Lancaster, Pa. Edward Fox, Treasurer of the Trustees. ALS.**

**Description**

Warning that unless the Univ. debt to the State is paid or assured before the first of the following month the matter will be referred to the Attorney General.

**FINDLEY, WILLIAM. January 9, 1815. Commodore David Porter**

**Description**

Forwards letter from Mr. Charlton whose appointment as midshipman writer recommended.

**FITLER, JACOB. December 29, 1815, Phila. John H. Connel. DS.**

**Description**

Indenture for property on west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets for $4,350. Sheriff's sale after default by Trustees of Methodist Episcopal Union Society. Witnessed by Thomas Elliott and John Trout.

**FITZSIMONS, THOMAS. October 31, 1807. Edward Fox. ALS.**
Will refer letter of Benjamin Smith Barton to Trustees' Committee. On reverse is Edward Fox to BSB, October 31, 1807, (ALS), advising of FitzSimons' action. For Trustees' Committee on Medical Hall.

FLEET, C[HRISTOPHER] B[ENNETT]. February 5, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 5 454

Description

Wishes to be examined for a medical degree.

FORMAN, William. January, 1818, Phila. Medical Faculty. Letter. 5 454a

Description

Witness account of the quarrel between Ellis Lewis and James Dixon, and James Ramsay's intervention.

FOTHERGILL, A. June 3, 1809, Phila. President and Trustees. ALS. 5 455

Description

Recommendation of Dr. John Redman Coxe for the Chemical Chair.

FOULKE, CALEB. April 25, 1818. [Joseph Barnes]. DS. 5 456

Description

Memorandum of receipt of deeds from Joseph Barnes [concerning Perkasie Manor].

FOULKE, EVERARD, ISRAEL LANCASTER, and CADW[ALADER] FOULKE FOR HENRY BENNER. July 29, 1805. Trustees of the Phila. Academy. Letter. 5 457
Description

Requesting the Trustees' help in resolving a flooding problem on Benner's land caused by John Benner, Jr.'s dam, and asking consideration in rents.

[FOX, EDWARD, unsigned]. n.d. [ca. 1793?]. Memorandum. 5 458

Description

Discussion of Resolutions in regard to reorganizing the College and Academy. Mentions yellow fever.

[FOX, EDWARD]. January 1795. Memorandum. 5 459

Description

Univ. financial statement. Also "State of the Revenue of the University, January 1795."

[FOX, EDWARD]. May 20, 1795. AD. 5 460

Description

Estimate of the State of Funds of the Univ.

[FOX, EDWARD]. August 1795. AD. 5 461

Description

"List of the Property of the University of Pennsylvania, August 1795."
Includes tenants and ground rents, monies at interest, and property at law.
[FOX, EDWARD]. August 1795. AD.

**Description**

"List of the Property of the University of Pennsylvania, August 1795."


**Description**

"List of Estates" owned by the Univ., with tenants, ground rents, and locations.

FOX, EDWARD, Treasurer. May 31, 1797. ADS.

**Description**

"Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the University of Pennsylvania, from the Union to May 31, 1797."

FOX, EDWARD. April 30, 1798, Phila. ADS.

**Description**

"Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the University of Pennsylvania from the Union to April 30th 1798."

[FOX, EDWARD]. May 1, 1798. Memorandum.

**Description**

"List of the Estates and Property of the University, May 1, 1798."

FOX, EDWARD. December 1799. ADS.
Description

"Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the University of Pennsylvania from the Union to December 1799."

FOX, EDWARD. January 7, 1800. Trustees. ALS. 5 468

Description

Report on Faculty salaries.

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. 1800]. Memorandum. 5 469

Description

Draft of interest calculations.

FOX, EDWARD. March 1, 1801. ADS.[2] 5 470

Description

List of the estates and property of the Univ.

[FOX, EDWARD]. November 6, 1801. James Davidson. AD. 5 471

Description

Request for information on class enrollments with Davidson's reply.

[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. 1801]. AD. 5 472
Recitation of deeds, 1704/5-1716, concerning Joseph Taylor, Andrew Bird, Randal Jenney [Janney], Thomas Coates, Pentecost Teague, George Mifflin, Francis Knowles, Jacob Kollock.

[FOX, EDWARD]. December 31, 1803-November 15, 1804. AD 5 473

Description

Account of the Univ. with the State of Pa.

[FOX, EDWARD]. November 15, 1804. Memorandum. 5 474

Description

Unidentified accounts.

[FOX, EDWARD]. July 1807. AD 5 475

Description

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth of Pa.

[FOX, EDWARD]. July 1, 1807-December 31, 1811. AD 5 476

Description

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth of Pa.

[FOX, EDWARD]. November 5, 1807, Phila. George Duffield. AL 5 477

Description
Draft of a letter from the Trustees requesting deferment of payment on the President's House pending action of the Legislature.


Description

State of Funds, January 1, 1808, as sent to the Legislature.

FOX, EDWARD. March 1, 1808. Letter.  

Description

Draft or copy of a letter sent with an abstract of the State of the Funds of the Univ. as of January 1, 1808, submitted to the Legislature.

FOX, EDWARD. April 1, 1808. AD  

Description

Account of the Univ. with the State of Pa.


Description

Abstract of the State of the Funds of the Univ. of Pa.

[FOX, EDWARD]. March 21, 1810. Benjamin Rawle Morgan. AD.  

Description
Memorandum to Trustees regarding allowances to be made to tenants for improvements, resurvey, and the cutting of wood on the Perkasie Manor property.

| [FOX, EDWARD]. July 1, 1810. AD | 5 | 483 |

**Description**

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth of Pa.

| [FOX, EDWARD]. 1810. AD | 5 | 484 |

**Description**

Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth of Pa.

| [FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. June 19, 1811]. AD | 5 | 485 |

**Description**

Draft of a resolution establishing Senior, Junior and Freshman Class designations.

| FOX, EDWARD. May 2, 1812. Committee on the Perkasie Lands [William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan]. ALS. | 5 | 486 |

**Description**

Poor condition of the Perkasie property. Alternatives for its disposition after leases expire, including releasing smaller farms and sale of the land.

| [FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. 1812]. AD | 5 | 487 |
Description

Account of estates considered in the claims of the Univ. against the Commonwealth under the Act of 1779.

FOX, EDWARD. January 1, 1813. Memorandum. 5 488

Description

"Abstract of the State of the Funds of the University of Pennsylvania."

[FOX, EDWARD]. January 1, 1813. Memorandum. 5 489

Description

"Memorandum from which to make out statement for Legislature."
Financial account.

[FOX, EDWARD]. February 17, 1813. William Meredith. AD. 5 490

Description

Income and expenditures of the Univ., 1812 and 1813.

FOX, EDWARD. February 24, 1813. William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS. 5 491

Description

Perkasie leases to expire; requests directions. No prospective tenants; "a combination has been formed to prevent applications." Desires plan of management.

[FOX, EDWARD]. March 19, 1800-May 15, 1813. AD 5 492
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account of the Univ. with the Commonwealth, of Pa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[FOX, EDWARD]. [ca. 1815]. AD.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Two resolutions concerning Medical students' fees and the rental of the Medical Hall by the Medical Faculty.

| FOX, EDWARD. August 29, 1816. The Committee on the Perkasie Manor [William Rawle, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, George Fox]. ALS. | 5 | 494|

**Description**

Tenants' inquiry about land repairs, new leases.

| FOX, EDWARD. December 3, 1816. William Rawle. ALS.                           | 5 | 495|

**Description**

Draft of land given to Mr. [James] Gibson, letter to his son given to Mr. [Robert] Brooke.

| [FOX, EDWARD]. January 1, 1817, January 1, 1818, January 1, 1819 [also partial copy, 1819]. Statements of the Funds of the Univ. of Pa. | 5 | 496|

**Description**

Addenda stating books are balanced, signed by George Fox and James Gibson, 1817 and 1818.

| FOX, EDWARD. April 4, 1817. The Committee on the Perkasie Estate. ADS.      | 5 | 497|
### Description

Balances due from the Perkasie Tenants, March 25, 1817. Deductions for building repairs suggested.

FOX, EDWARD. April 12, 1817. William Rawle, for the Committee on the Perkasie Estate. ALS.  

| 5 | 498 |

### Description

Financial arrangements following the sale of Perkasie Manor.

FOX, EDWARD. June 3, 1817, June 17, 1817. William Rawle. PDS. [2]  

| 5 | 499 |

### Description

Identical formal requests for attendance at Trustees' meeting in which resolutions establishing a Botanical Garden are to be considered.

FOX, EDWARD. July 1, 1817. William Rawle. PDS.  

| 5 | 500 |

### Description

Request to attend a stated meeting of the Trustees; agenda included. Noted in margin are the results of the election of a Grammar School Master, nominations for a new Trustee, and the purchase of property for a Botanic Garden.

[FOX, EDWARD 1. 1817. Memorandum.  

| 5 | 501 |
Financial statement, balance due from the Estate of Philip Timmons [?]
to the Univ.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Collection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notification of his election to the Board of Trustees.</td>
<td>January 10, 1818</td>
<td>Nicholas Biddle.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial account for the Botanical Garden, July 1817-April 1818.</td>
<td>[ca. April 1818]</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extracts from Trustees' Minutes of 1813 regarding the organization of</td>
<td>August 19, 1818</td>
<td>William Rawle.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Medical School.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Abstract of the state of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania.&quot;</td>
<td>January 1, 1819 and</td>
<td>John Redman Coxe.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real and personal estate.</td>
<td>January 1, 1820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 116 -
Asks to be informed when list of graduates is complete.

FOX, Edward. April 12, 1819, Phila. John R[edman] Coxe. ALS. 5 506a

Description

Requests a list of students according to geographical distribution.

FOX, EDWARD. January 18, 1820. William Rawle. ALS. 5 507

Description

Joseph Barnes has requested the release of Perkasie property to Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft be executed. Refers matter to Rawle for approval.

[FOX, EDWARD]. July 4, 1820. Paul Beck, Jr. ALS. 5 508

Description

No such rule governing the awarding of the Latin Salutatory Oration as Beck presumes.

FOX, Edward. December 27, 1820, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 5 508a

Description

Requests payment of $2250.

FOX, EDWARD. 1820's [?]. AD. 5 509

Description
"Schedule of University Estate." Property holdings.

[FOX, EDWARD]. n.d. AD. 5 510

Description

Notation relating to the repayment of a loan of $10,004.57 with interest.

[FOX, EDWARD]. n.d. Memorandum. 5 511

Description

Descriptions of three parcels of land.

FOX, JOHN. February 1, 1814, Phila. William Rawle. ALS. 5 512

Description

Evidence of coal being burned by tenants.

FOX, JOHN. July 31, 1815, Doylestown, Pa. ALS. 5 512a

Description

"Perkasie, Report of the state of the land, tenants andc." An account giving a detailed description of each property and its improvements and buildings in the Perkasie Manor lands. Has a reference to the poor inhabitants of that area being called the "Bla

FOX, JOHN. March 9, 1817, Doylestown, Pa. William Rawle. ALS. 5 513

Description
Jacob Benner claim regarding the appraisement of a house and barn; legal problems related to Perkasie Manor leases.

| FOX, JOHN. July 1, 1817, Doylestown, Pa. Edward Fox. ALS. | 5 | 514 |

**Description**

An account of the probable expenses of obtaining possession of the Perkasie land.

| FOX, JOHN. August 27, 1817, Doylestown, Pa. William Rawle, Chairman, Perkasie Committee. ALS. | 5 | 515 |

**Description**

Statements of settlements made with several Tenants on Perkasie Manor, 10 July 1817. All settlements pending, except with Henry Rosenberger.

| FOX, JOHN. September 27, 1817. AD. | 6 | 516 |

**Description**

Report of allowances made to Perkasie tenants for property improvements.

| FOX, JOHN. November 24, 1817, Doylestown, [Pa.]. William Rawle. ALS. | 6 | 517 |

**Description**

Financial standing of Abraham Winholt and Philip Teis, purchasers of farms at Perkasie from Joseph Barnes.
| FOX, JOHN. November 28, 1817, Doylestown, [Pa.]. William Rawle. ALS. | 6 | 518 |
| Description | | |
| Allowances previously made to tenants. | | |

| FOX, JOHN. November 29, 1817, Doylestown, [Pa.]. William Rawle. ALS. | 6 | 519 |
| Description | | |
| Details of a sale of Perkasie Manor farms by Joseph Barnes. | | |

| FOX, JOHN. April 6, 1818, Phila. ALS. | 6 | 520 |
| Description | | |
| Henry Rosenberger's account for buildings and repairs on his farm at Perkasie Manor. | | |

| FRANCIS, J[OHN] W[AKEFIELD]. April 18, 1819, N.Y. John Redman Coxe. ALS. | 6 | 521 |
| Description | | |
| Inquiry about fees for matriculation, Midwifery, graduation, and their distribution to faculty. | | |

| FRANCIS, TENCH and ANNE his wife; and THOMAS WILLING and ANN his wife. October 21, 1765. Joseph George. DS. | 6 | 522 |
| Description | | |
Indenture selling land in Blockley Township for £135. Witnessed by Samuel Hudson and Tench Tilghman.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. July 7, 1765, London. David Hall, Printer, Phila. ALS.  

**Description**

Introducing John Martin, a compositor, "a sensible young Man," who is emigrating to America and asks Hall to try to secure employment for him. Writing fully on other affairs in another.

[FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, unsigned]. [ca. 1765]. AN.  

**Description**

Order for books on London [for the Library Company of Phila.], fragment.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN [as Minister to France]. May 24, 1783, Passy, France. PDS.  

**Description**


FRENCH, GEORGE. April 18, 1817, Fredericksburg [Md.?, Va.?]. General [Samuel?] Hopkins. ALS.  

**Description**
Letter of introduction for Dr. Benjamin H. Hall.

FRENCH, GEORGE. April 18, 1817, Fredericksburg. General James Taylor. ALS.  

Description

Letter of introduction for Dr. Benjamin H. Hall.

FRY, WILLIAM. March 2, 1819, Phila. Dean of the [Medical] Faculty. ADS.  

Description

Bill for printing nine "packs" of matriculation cards and 25 lecture advertisements.

FRY, WILLIAM. September 15, 1819. Dean of the [Medical] Faculty. ADS.  

Description

Bill for printing twenty-four copies of a lecture advertisement, and 400 matriculation cards.

FRY, WILLIAM. August 2-October 12, 1820. Medical Faculty. DS.  

Description

Bill for advertising medical lectures and for printing matriculation cards.  
Endorsed as paid by Matthias Fithian for William Fry.

FULLER, DANIEL. November 11, 1811, Phila. Committee on the English Department [George Clymer, Benjamin Chew, and Benjamin W. Morgan (sic) Benjamin Rawle Morgan]. ALS.  

6  531
### Description

Resignation as Principal of the English Department due, in part, to the feelings of William Rogers.

| GALES and SEATON. August 26, 1817. Univ. DS. | 6 | 532 |

**Description**

Bill for advertising lectures to commence in November. Endorsed as paid by William Colman, attorney for Gales and Seaton, 1818.

| GALES and SEATON. September 22, 1818. Univ. DS. | 6 | 533 |

**Description**

Bill for advertising lectures to commence in November. Endorsed as paid January 30, 1819.

| GALES and SEATON. September 15, 1819. Univ. [Medical Faculty]. DS. | 6 | 534 |

**Description**

Bill for advertising the lectures to commence in November.

| GAMBLE, ARCHIBALD. 1781. Receipt signed. | 6 | 534a |


**Description**
Copy of the publication used by William Smith in drawing up his plan for the Univ.

**GETTY, ROBERT. November 4, 1799. Trustees. ALS.**

**Description**

Requests payment of his salary in arrears.

**GEYER, ANDREW. March 26, 1819, Phila. Trustees. ALS.**

**Description**

As President of the Moravian Society of Phila., requests use of the Academy for the Moravian Society while their new church building is under construction.

**GIBSON, ARCHIBALD. June 16, 1775, Dantzig. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.**

**Description**

His receipt of Sir Alexander's rhubarb seeds, medal of the Society of Arts [London] awarded Sir Alexander for best British rhubarb; ruin of the city of Dantzig.

**[GIBSON, JAMES]. March 9, 1816, Phila. Letter.**

**Description**

Copy of a letter [from Trustees to John Penn] asking for release to sell Perkasie property.

**GIBSON, JAMES. April 28, 1817. William Rawle. ADS.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arrangements for a meeting with Joseph Barnes about the Perkasie Manor sale.</td>
<td>May 10, 1817</td>
<td>William Rawle</td>
<td>GIBSON, JAMES</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment of funds from the Perkasie sale.</td>
<td>May 13, 1817</td>
<td>John Redman Coxe</td>
<td>GIBSON, JAMES</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggests that Strickland specify details of timber to be used, utilize</td>
<td>May 17, 1817</td>
<td>William Rawle</td>
<td>GIBSON, JAMES</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>materials from the present building where possible.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal opinion on land titles, probably in reference to Joseph Barnes'</td>
<td>March 9, 1816, Phila.</td>
<td>Edward Fox</td>
<td>GIBSON, JAMES and</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WILLIAM RAWLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sketch of letter [to John Penn] asking for release to sell Perkasie</td>
<td>September 8, 1819</td>
<td>Edward Fox</td>
<td>GIBSON, WILLIAM</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property. Addenda from Gibson and Rawle.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAWLE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Accepting his appointment as Professor of Surgery.

GILPIN, HENRY DILWORTH. [1820]. Joseph Ball. PDS.  

Description

Invitation to Annual Exhibition of Oratory.

GRAHAM, JAMES and ROBERT PATTERSON. October 1, 1790, April 1, 1793, Phila. Samuel Meredith. PDS.

Description

Tuition receipts for Thomas Meredith.

GREENE, GEORGE. December 2, 1800. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Requesting use of the Hall of the Univ. for a public lecture on the solar system.

HAGNER, GEORGE FREDERIC. 1808. AD

Description

Moral science. Delivered at Univ. Commencement.

HAGNER, GEORGE FREDERIC. May 19, 1818, Vienna. His Majesty the King of Bavaria. ALS.
Application for a patent for making white lead by a new process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HALE, THOMAS</td>
<td>March 12, 1818</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
<td>Thomas Bradford, Jr., President of the Charity School Society. ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resignation from the Charity School Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALFPENNY, ROBERT</td>
<td>January 21, 1817</td>
<td>Faculty.</td>
<td>Receipt of payment for lights.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL, JOHN</td>
<td>December 24, 1814</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
<td>Committee on the Perkasie Manor [William Rawle and George Fox]. ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Took general view of Perkasie property, served notices to some of the tenants. Estate in poor condition. Will complete survey, service of notices when weather improves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>As Chairman of the Committee on Arrangements of the Washington Society, requests the use of College Hall on July Fourth for an oration to be delivered before the Washington Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALL, MATTHEW</td>
<td>June 14, 1794</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
<td>John Ewing. ADS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bill for repairing the bells and a door. Endorsed as paid in John Ewing's handwriting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HARE, CHARLES WILLING.</td>
<td>July 26, 1813, Phila.</td>
<td>William Rawle and Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS. 6</td>
<td>Offer to purchase the &quot;Academy land&quot; [Perkasie Manor] in Bucks County.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HARE, ROBERT.</td>
<td>March 29, 1817, Phila.</td>
<td>William Rawle. ALS. 6</td>
<td>Declines to make an offer to purchase Perkasie Manor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HARE, ROBERT.</td>
<td>September 3, 1818.</td>
<td>Edward Fox. ALS. 6</td>
<td>Relinquishing his position on the Medical Faculty.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Accepting his appointment as Professor of Chemistry in the Medical Department.

HARPER, THOMAS. September 7-16, 1818. Medical Faculty. ADS. 6 560

Description

Bill for bricks.

HARTSHORNE, JOSEPH, M.D. March 7, 1818. Trustees. ALS. 6 561

Description

Application for the Chair of Materia Medica should it be vacated by Dr. [Caspar] Wistar.

HARVEY, ST. JOHN. August 7, 1790, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 6 562

Description

Application for a teaching position in the Free School, enclosing recommendations.

HASKINS, THOMAS and ELIZABETH CALEB, and LYDIA NORTH, SARAH ALLIBONE, FRANCENIA BUDD, WILLIAM ALLIBONE, JR. and SARAH ALLIBONE, THOMAS ALLIBONE. October 6, 1810, Phila. John C. Lowber. DS. 6 562a
Indenture for property on west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets for $5,000. (Methodist Episcopal Union Society property). Witnessed by Jacob Baker and Sam H. Jacobs.

| HAYDON, WILLIAM. November 3, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman. DS. | 6 | 563 |

**Description**

Receipt of payment for chairs. Signed by Philip Eberle.

| HAZARD, SAMUEL and CATHARINE his wife. January 5, 1750, Phila. James Logan and other Trustees of the Academy. DS. | 6 | 564 |

**Description**

Indenture for land west of Fourth between High and Chestnut Streets for £11 currency and £5/195 annual ground rent to Jonathan Price and wife. Witnessed by Tench Francis, Jr. and Jonathan Reily.

| HAZARD, SAMUEL. January 5, 1750, Phila. James Logan and other Trustees of the Academy. DS. | 6 | 565 |

**Description**

Indenture for land, dwelling house, and stable adjoining Trustees' other land in Fourth Street for £280 currency and £6 annual ground rent to Jonathan Price and wife. Witnessed by Tench Francis, Jr. and Jonathan Reily.


**Description**
His proposal for turning the German School into a German-language academy, with plans for curriculum, examinations, faculty, buildings, etc.

HENCKLE, HENRY and JOSEPH. October 16, 1792. Dr. Caspar Wistar. ADS.

Description

Receipted bill for lime delivered to a plasterer at the Anatomical Hall. Signed by Joseph Henckle; endorsed by Adam Seybert.

HERD, GEORGE. November 4, 1819, Catharine Street. [Medical Faculty]. ADS.

Description

Bill signed as receipt for wood and hauling.

HEWSON, THOMAS T[ICKELL]. June 30, 1809. John Redman Coxe. ALS.

Description

The qualification of John Redman Coxe to teach Pharmacy and Chemistry.

HEWSON, THOMAS T[ICKELL]. April 6, 1818. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Application for the Chair of Anatomy, left vacant by the death of Dr. [Caspar] Wistar.

HEWSON, THOMAS T[ICKELL]. April 6, 1819. Trustees. ALS.
Description

Application for the Chair of Anatomy, now vacant.


Description

His joint application with Joseph Hartshorne for Professorship of Surgery.

HILL, HENRY. September 24, 1791. ADS.

Description

Account of the estate of Jonathan Price with the College, Academy, and Charitable School, 1774-1791.

HILL, WHITMEL. November 21, 1778. Richard Caswell. ALS.

Description

Cannot return militiamen from Martin County as they have been drafted by General Jones; asks volunteers bounty for them.

HOLLINGS, P. [1815?]. Dr. [John Redman] Coxe. ALS.

Description

A student of Dr. Gibson will take charge of the diplomas.

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. September 29, 1780. PDS.
Description


HOLLINSHEAD, W. (?). November 30, 1810, Charleston, S.C. Provost John McDowell. 6 575a

Description

Writes for trustees of Charleston College, about which some details are given, asking McDowell to recommend a candidate for Principal.

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. March 9, 1781. PDS. 6 576

Description


HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. Same as foregoing, Promissory Note No. 2622. 6 577

HOPKINSON, FRANCIS. n.d. Edward Burd. ANS. 6 577a

HOPKINSON, JOSEPH. March 23, 1819, Phila. John Sergeant. ALS. 6 578

Description

Resignation from the Board of Trustees.

HOPKINSON, JOSEPH and GEORGE FOX. n.d 6 578a
### Description

DS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 1, 1818</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
<td>Robert M[askell] Patterson</td>
<td>HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. Recommends Patterson as the unanimous choice of the Medical Class as a successor to the Chair in Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 26, 1818</td>
<td>Medical Faculty</td>
<td></td>
<td>HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. Bill for having the medical apartments and anatomical lecture rooms whitewashed. Endorsed as received from Dr. [John Redman] Coxe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 6, 1819</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
<td>Trustees.</td>
<td>HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. Applying for the anatomical chair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 13, 1819</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sr. Memorandum.</td>
<td>HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Description**

Receipt of payment for repair of shutters and door.

| HORNER, William Edmonds. 1819-1853, Phila. Notebook. | 6 | 583a |

**Description**

Schedules of anatomy lectures of Dr. Philip Syng Physick (1819-1830?) and of author (1822-1853).

| HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. March 7, 1820. William Tilghman. ALS. | 6 | 584 |

**Description**

Offering to exhibit the Anatomical Museum to the Trustees.

| HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. March 7, 1820, Phila. Trustees. Letter. | 6 | 585 |

**Description**

Writing in behalf of Dr. [Philip Syng] Physick, to recover sum spent on a stove for the Anatomical Museum the past winter.

| [HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS]. October 3, 1820. Edward Fox, Secretary of the Trustees. ADS. | 6 | 586 |

**Description**

Presenting a preparation of the viscera of the thorax and abdomen in a faetus for the Trustees' session room as thanks for funding the Museum.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS</td>
<td>December 6, 1820</td>
<td>Edward Fox.</td>
<td>Acceptance of the post of Adjunct Professor of Anatomy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSACK, DAVID</td>
<td>November 14, 1815</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>Diagnosis of the condition of Dr. [William Paul Crillon?] Barton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSACK, DAVID</td>
<td>November 17, 1815</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>Dr. [William Paul Crillon?] Barton's improved health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSACK, DAVID</td>
<td>October 20, 1816</td>
<td>N.Y.</td>
<td>Inquiry concerning the new faculty of physics and natural history; praise for the addition of Dr. [Charles] Caldwell to the Faculty; state of their Botanic Garden.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Acceptance of the post of Adjunct Professor of Anatomy.

Diagnosis of the condition of Dr. [William Paul Crillon?] Barton.

Dr. [William Paul Crillon?] Barton's improved health.

Inquiry concerning the new faculty of physics and natural history; praise for the addition of Dr. [Charles] Caldwell to the Faculty; state of their Botanic Garden.
Professorships of Chemistry in N.Y. Qualifications, the necessity of holding a medical degree, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOSACK, DAVID</td>
<td>February 8, 1819, N.Y.</td>
<td>William Rawle. ALS.</td>
<td>Inquiring about the possibility of teaching the Theory and Practice of Physick at Pennsylvania, partially in order to complete a book of the <em>Practice of Physick</em> adapted to the American climate. Letter is marked &quot;private.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSACK, DAVID</td>
<td>April 12, 1819, N.Y.</td>
<td>John Redman Coxe. ALS.</td>
<td>Statement that Mordecai C. Booth has not been examined in N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSACK, DAVID</td>
<td>April 14, 1819, N.Y.</td>
<td>William Rawle. ALS.</td>
<td>Declines to be considered for the Anatomical Chair in behalf of Nathaniel Chapman, but would accept the Professorship in the Theory and Practice [of Physick], if Chapman were elected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOWELL, BENJAMIN</td>
<td>June 25, 1817.</td>
<td>Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Association. ALS.</td>
<td>Resignation from the Society for the Establishment and support of Charity Schools in the City of Phila.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HUNTER, JAMES. July 12, 1764, Chester County, Pa. Trustees of the
College, Academy, and Charitable School. DS.

**Description**

Deed for 492 acres in Whiteland for £1200 currency now and £600
currency with interest on July 12, 1765. Witnessed by James Bennett and
Isaac Voto.

INGALLS, WILLIAM. March 4, 1819, Boston, [Mass.]. Edward Fox,
Secretary of Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Offering himself as a candidate for the Medical Chair vacated at the
death of Dr. [John Syng] Dorsey.

INGERSOLL, JARED. September 23, 1802, Phila. E. W. Hall. ALS.

**Description**

Advises lawyer recipient of inability to prosecute Supreme Court case of
William Cummins vs. John Coyle owing to prevalent sickness in city.

INGERSOLL, JARED. May 7, 1805. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Request for a four-month extension on the discharge of interest upon a
mortgage.

INGERSOLL, JARED. September 5, 1812. Edward Fox. ALS.
Summons for deeds before arbitrators and in court in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Trustees of the Univ.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INGERSOLL, JARED. September 8, 1812, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting the original mortgage given by the Trustees of the Univ. to the Commonwealth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INGERSOLL, JARED. October 3, 1812, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>601</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summons requiring the letters of George Bryan to be presented at the next meeting of the arbitrators in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Trustees of the Univ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INGERSOLL, JARED and EDWARD FOX. September 9, 1812, Phila. Messrs. Sansom, Smith, and Lewis. ALS.</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>602</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notification of the postponement of arbitration hearings, due to several of the arbitrators being out of town.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INGERSOLL, JARED and MOSES LEVY. April 6, 1812. ADS.</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>603</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement that the arbitrators adjourn to such day as they may think most convenient in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Trustees of the Univ. With a note to [Edward] Fox requesting adjournment in consequence of the indisposition of one of the arbitra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>To</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRVINE, WILLIAM. April 1, 1790, Phila.</td>
<td>Mr. [Etienne] Dutihl (sic Dutilh).</td>
<td>7 603b Bill for tuition of Anthony Raybaud, pupil in Academy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRWIN, GEORGE. June 27, 1820.</td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
<td>7 604 Financial note.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRWIN, JOHN H. March 16, 1819, Phila.</td>
<td>John Redman Coxe.</td>
<td>ALS. Unable to discharge debt to Coxe covering matriculation fee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, DAVID. April 12, 1796.</td>
<td>Edward Fox.</td>
<td>ALS. Added compensation for Silas Engles, carpenter. Includes account of construction expenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. March 31, 1806, Phila.</td>
<td>Trustees.</td>
<td>ALS. 7 607</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Application for the post of adjunct Professor of Midwifery.

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. December 5, 1815, Phila. Trustees Letter. 7 608

Description

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, Dr. [Benjamin Smith] Barton's course on the Practise of Physick; alterations to the lecture room.

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. December 13, 1815. Phila. Joseph Borden McKean, Chairman of the Trustees' Committee. ALS. 7 609

Description

Writes for the Medical Faculty on the distribution of Benjamin Smith Barton's courses during his absence. Includes a copy of a letter from Barton and a list of substituting professors' lecture topics.

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. April 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 7 610

Description

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, announces candidates for Medical degrees and the Commencement date.

JANNEY, BENJAMIN S. and THEODORE BENSON. October 26, 1812. Medical Faculty. ALS. 7 611
Request alteration of Hospital residence rule or release from new attendance resolution.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. October 13, 1808, Washington. Benjamin Rush. ALS.

Description

Letter of introduction for his grandson, Thomas Jefferson Randolph, upon his arrival in Phila. to attend medical classes. Peale's museum, Hamilton's garden, and the anatomical preparations and dissections [of the Univ.] are advantages "not to be had else

JOHNSTON, JOHN. December 1, 1792, Phila. Caspar Wistar. ADS.

Description

Received bill for plastering and measuring done in the second story stairwell of the "Doctors Lect[u]ring House," signed by Robert Taylor.

JONES, BENJAMIN. May 30, 1794, Laurel Hill, Fayette County, Pa. William Rogers. ALS.

Description

Erection of blast furnace, arrival of William Penn and other vessels in Phila. (inquires for news). Discusses possibility of another war.

JONES, CLARK and CRESSON. November 13, 1792. Caspar Wistar. ADS.
Receipted bill for lumber for the Anatomical Hall. Endorsed by Samuel Briggs.


Description

Receipted bill for paper hanging.


Description

Testimonial for Robert Hare.

JONES, THOMAS P. [August 3, 1818], [Phila.]. ALS.

Description

Recommends Robert Patterson as the best lecturer on the Physical Sciences that he has ever had.

KANE, J[OHN] K[INTZING]. April 12, 1812. John Redman Coxe. ALS.

Description

Apology for delay in sending bills.

KANE, JOHN KINTZING. February 6, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ALS.
Desirous of communicating a proposal of W[illiam] Strickland.

KANE, JOHN KINTZING. [1819]. ALS. 7 621

**Description**

Adjustment of claim made by W[illiam] Strickland.

KEATING, JOHN. January 14, n.y. (1813?), Phila. Edward Burd. ALS. 7 621a

**Description**

Members of Legislature, in Phila., will accompany writer and recipient to Univ.

KEEGAN, THOMAS G. October 6, 1812, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Dr. Benjamin Smith Barton. ALS. 7 621b

**Description**

Reports on conduct and low esteem of David B. Lynds who attended Univ. medical session 1810-1811 but whose diploma is fraudulently obtained.

KEEGAN, THOMAS. October 6, 1812, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Dr. Benjamin Rush. ALS. 7 621c

**Description**

Reports rumor that Univ. sells medical diplomas, arising from possession by the unscrupulous David B. Lynds of such a diploma.

KEEN, MATHIAS and MARY his wife. December 4, 1746, Phila. Samuel Hazard. DS. 7 622
**Description**

Indenture for property west of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets. Witnessed by John Reynolds and Richard Floid.

| KELSEY, ANN. September 6, 1819, Phila. Medical Faculty. DS. | 7 | 623 |

**Description**

Bill for cleaning rooms and passages. Endorsed as paid, Ann Kelsey, her mark, October 6, 1819.

| KENNEDY, Robert. February 28, 1785, Montgomery County, Pa. Trustees. PDS. | 7 | 623a |

**Description**

Indenture for lot in Norristown. Signed by George Bryan. Deed not recorded.

| KENNEDY, ROBERT and GEORGE INGELS. December 3 and 4, 1819, Kensington, [Phila.]. ADS. | 7 | 624 |

**Description**

Certify to the financial reliability of Conrad Carpenter and Caspar Heft.

| KENWORTHY, JOHN. May 2-November 7, 1818. Medical Faculty. DS. | 7 | 625 |
Bill for painting and glazing. Endorsed by J. K. Kuhl, attorney for
Kenworthy, as paid.

KENWORTHY, JOHN. December 18, 1818-November 6, 1819, Phila.
Medical Faculty. DS. 7 626

Description

Bill for repairing lights.

KERR, JOHN. July 26, 1798, Upper Darby, Pa. Trustees. ALS. 7 627

Description

Application for a teaching position in the Free School.
Recommendations enclosed.

KERR, JOHN. July 27, 1798, Upper Darby, Pa. Trustees. ALS. 7 628

Description

Application for a teaching position in the Free School.

KERR, JOHN. August 7, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 7 629

Description

Application for a teaching position in the Free School, enclosing copies
of recommendations held by Jonathan Bayard Smith, who is presently
out of town.

KEYSER, JACOB. March 5, 1819, Phila. Medical Faculty. ADS. 7 630

Description
Bill for bluewashing and plastering in 1817.

KEYSER, JACOB. July 22, 1819, Phila. Dr. J[ohn Redman] Coxe, Dean of the Medical Faculty. ADS.  

**Description**

Bill for plastering in the cellar dissecting room. Examined and signed by William Strickland.

KING, JOHN and JUDITH. December 6, 1798, Phila. Joseph Philip Musgrave. DS.  

**Description**

Deed for property at Fifth and Walnut Streets, bounded on the north by the Anatomical Hall. Grantee is to pay grantor's debt on the property due to William McDonough. Witnessed by Mary Price and A. Musgrave, Jr. Released to Stephen Bourne, June 20, 1797.

KINNERSLEY, EBENEZER. October 17, 1770. Receipt signed.  

KUHN, ADAM and THOMAS PARKE. April 1, 1816, Phila. [Trustees]. ADS.  

**Description**

Testimonial for Dr. John Syng Dorsey.


**Description**

Account of the Estate of William Oliphant with the College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LANE, WILLIAM CARR</td>
<td>February 22, 1816, Univ. Thomas Chalkley James.</td>
<td>ALS. Wishes to know if he can expect M.D. degree on time having missed part of the fall term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATIMER, HENRY</td>
<td>March 24, 1801, Wilmington, Del.</td>
<td>&quot;Honble. Mr. Wells.&quot; ALS. Recommendation that recipient's daughter board with Miss Hanson and attend school of Rev. Mr. Latta. On reverse a political diatribe against England in another hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATTA, JAMES</td>
<td>1778, Phila.</td>
<td>Manuscript sermon. Text on Jesus Christ the appointed Judge of the World; dangers of neglecting His offers of pardon and salvation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWRENCE, CHRISTIAN</td>
<td>August 2, 1794, Phila.</td>
<td>Mr. Vanderslice for John Ewing. ADS. Bill for smithwork countersigned as receipt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEOFOLLE, [blank]</td>
<td>December 6, 1808, Phila.</td>
<td>Trustees. ALS. Description</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 148 -
Requesting use of the Academy hall in Fourth Street for a concert of vocal and instrumental music.

| LEVY, MOSES. June 24, 1812, Chestnut Street, [Phila.]. ALS. | 7 | 639 |
| Description |
| Sending a statement of the proposed discounts on the Univ.'s debt to the Commonwealth [prepared for the court suit brought by the Commonwealth]. |

| LEVY, MOSES. May 24, 1813. William Rawle. ALS. | 7 | 640 |
| Description |
| Recalculation of the amount due the Commonwealth by the Univ. [Edward Fox's] higher estimate not be mentioned. |

| LEVY, MOSES. April 21, 1820, Hall of the Univ. Medical Faculty. ALS. | 7 | 641 |
| Description |
| Requesting a meeting of the Medical Faculty with the Trustees' committee on reestablishing the Univ. Professorship of Botany in the Medical Department. |

| LEWIS, ROBERT M. March 27, 1818. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Association. ADS. | 7 | 642 |
| Description |
| Resignation from the Phila. Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools. |
LEWIS, WILLIAM. December 8, 1797. AD

Description

Draft of a resolution to establish a Trustees' committee on finances.

LEWIS, WILLIAM. February 20, 1800. William Rawle. ALS.

Description

Deed from Perkasie Manor, a draft of the letter sent to John Penn, and Penn's reply are enclosed.

LEWIS, WILLIAM. n.d. [1802?]. ADS.

Description

Dissent from the proceedings of conferring the degree of Doctor of Medicine on [Henry?] Drake.

LIND, JAMES. September 22, 1763, Haslar Hospital (England?).

Description

The plague in Constantinople. Staff and organization of his hospital.

LIVINGSTON, THOMAS. April 9, 1767, Aberdeen (Scotland). Sir Alexander Dick. ALS.

Description

Treatment of dropsy with leek juice at the Aberdeen Infirmary.

LOGAN, JANES, GRIFFITH OWEN and THOMAS STORY. March 20, 1706, Phila. DS.
### Description


| LLOYD, NICODEMUS. October 24, 1816, Phila. John Redman Coxe and Nathaniel Chapman. ADS. | 7 | 648 |

### Description

Receipt for coal stove for laboratory authorized by Coxe and Chapman.

| LORIMER, JAMES. December 26, 1780, Avenches, Switzerland (Lord Northampton's estate). Sir Alexander Dick. ALS. | 7 | 649 |

### Description

Government of Switzerland, King of Prussia's appointment of a Neuchatel innkeeper as envoy to Constantinople, utility of Swiss stoves and delft-covered fourneaux, success of Sr. Alexander's poems Proedium Rusticum and other writings.

| LOWBER, JOHN C[OLE]. October 6, 1810, Phila. Jacob Baker, Thomas Haskins, Caleb North, Thomas Kelly, Joseph L. Inglis, Lambert Wilmer, John Brown, John Hewson. DS. | 7 | 649a |

### Description

Deed of trust for property on west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets to be used for a Methodist Episcopal Church. Witnessed by Sam H. Jacobs and Thomas Allibone.

| LOWNES, CALEB. August 7, 1798, Phila. Trustees. Letter. | 7 | 650 |
Description


LUDWICK, CHRISTOPHER. July 7, 1801

Description

Extract from the will of Christopher Ludwick relating to the establishment of a Charity School. (Will proved June 22, 1801).

McALLISTER, JOHN. March 1, 1814. James Gibson. ALS.

Description

Recommendation of William Dick for the janitorship.

McCULLLAN, GEORGE. September 9, 1818, Phila. Medical Faculty. ALS.

Description

Covering letter, memorial of the Medical students to the Faculty.

McCORKLE, WILLIAM. August 3, 1820. Medical Faculty. ADS.

Description

Bill for advertising lectures. Endorsed paid March 24, 1821.

McDONOGH, WILLIAM. March 3, 1798, Phila. John King. DS.
Memorandum of agreement in which part of a lot at Fifth and Walnut Streets to be leased by McDonogh from Joseph Ball is leased to King, on the condition that he build a three-story brick house on the premises. Witnessed by Stephen Bourne and Jones B. McCoy.

McDONOGH, WILLIAM. March 3, 1798, Phila. John King. DS.

Description

Memorandum of agreement in which part of a lot and a frame house is leased to King, on the condition that he build a three-story brick house on the premises. Witnessed by Stephen Bourne and Jones B. McCoy. Also a release to Stephen Bourne dated July 11,

McDONOGH, WILLIAM. March 3, 1798. Stephen Bourne. DS.

Description

Memorandum of agreement in which part of a lot at Fifth and Walnut Streets to be leased by McDonogh from Joseph Ball is leased to Bourne, on the condition that he build a three-story brick house on the premises. Witnessed by John King and Jones B. McCoy.

McDONOGH, WILLIAM. December 6, 1798. Joseph P. Musgrave. PDS.

Description


McDOWELL, JOHN. April 10, 1807. Memorandum.
Description

List of Medical graduates.

McDowell, John. June 1, 1807, Phila. Edward Burd. ALS. 7 660

Description

Repair of Natural Philosophy apparatus.

McDowell, John. June 2, 1807, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 7 661

Description

Senior class examination date.

McDowell, John. July 7, 1807, Univ. Trustees. Letter. 7 662

Description

Commencement date; list of proposed degree recipients.

McDowell, John. 1807. Memorandum. 7 663

Description

List of degree recipients.

McDowell, John. June 6, 1808, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 7 664

Description

Senior class examination date.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 5, 1808</td>
<td>University Trustees. ALS</td>
<td>Commencement date; recommendation of candidates for honorary Doctor of Divinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 10, 1809</td>
<td>University Trustees. ALS</td>
<td>Need to replace electrical and pneumatic parts of the philosophical apparatus with new equipment from London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 7, 1809</td>
<td>University Trustees. ALS</td>
<td>Supporting appointment of a writing master.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 3, 1810</td>
<td>University Trustees. ALS</td>
<td>Postponement of Commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1, 1810</td>
<td>University Trustees. ALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Commencement date; list of degree recipients; intention to resign.

McDOWELL, JOHN. December 20, 1810, Mercersburgh, Pa. William Rogers. ALS. 7 671

Description

Encourages Rogers to remain in Phila. despite differences with the Univ.; detained on journey to the mountains by fever.

McDOWELL, JOHN. April 19, 1813, Mercersburgh, Pa. William Tilghman. ALS. 7 672

Description

Death of Dr. John Andrews. Agrees to fill vacancy as Provost. Concern over British occupation.

McDOWELL, JOHN. October 25, 1819, Chambersburgh, Pa. William Tilghman. ALS. 7 673

Description

Planned visit to Phila., and possibly Annapolis to see Mr. Goldsborough. Includes "a copy of the lines" for the inspection of Mr. Tilghman and Mr. [James?] Ross.

McKEAN, JOSEPH BORDEN. December 7, 1815. Thomas Chalkley James. ALS. 7 674
Arrangements regarding Dr. [Benjamin Smith] Barton's lectures; Medical Hall rent.

McKEAN, JOSEPH BORDEN. August 30, 1817, September 17, 1817 and October 2, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS [3].

**Description**

Pay orders to James Lyndall for carpenters' work.

McKEAN, JOSEPH BORDEN. November 26, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS.

**Description**

Pay order to James Lyndall, $100, for carpenter's work.

McKEAN, THOMAS. November 6, 1789. William Rawle. ALS.

**Description**

As President of Trustees, reports 130 scholars in Univ. giving number in each class and in the three lower Schools.

McKEAN, THOMAS. September 20, 1778, Phila. ADS.

**Description**

Charge to Grand Jury of Phila. (repeated for Chester County, September 15 (sic 25?), 1778 and for Bucks County, October 20, 1778). Gives a description or interpretation of "Rebellion" and justifies Declaration of Independence (of which he was a Signer).
McKEAN, THOMAS. February 27, 1800, Lancaster, Pa. Thomas Fitzsimons or William Rawle. ALS.  7  678

Description

Unable to write to John Penn asking for release of Perkasie Manor because cannot locate letter stating new terms.

McKEAN, THOMAS, CHARLES PETTIT, and DAVID JACKSON. April 18, 1796. Edward Fox, Treasurer of the Univ. ADS.  7  679

Description

Pay order for $6,000 on the delivery of a bond and mortgage executed by Jared Ingersoll.

McKINLEY, JOHN. January 6, 1817. Trustees. ALS.  7  680

Description

Request for an increase in salary as Master of the Charity School.

[MAGAW, SAMUEL]. September 24, 1771. AL.  7  680a

Description

Recipient has sent letter through [Rev.] Mr. [Robert] Blackwell congratulating Magaw on his marriage to Miss [Sarah] Ridgely. Magaw approves of young clergyman proposed for Mispillion and St. Paul's in "lower part of this County;” mentions his time in En

MAGAW, SAMUEL. April 6, 1791. Thomas McKean. ALS.  7  681

Description
Univ. finances. Faculty support of new proposals.

MAGAW, SAMUEL. April 6, 1791. President of the Board of Trustees. ALS. 7 682

Description

Requests approval of repairs for his house. States preference for old arrangement of the schools' government.

MAGAW, SAMUEL. September 27, 1796, Phila. ADS. 7 682a

Description

As rector of St. Paul's Church, Phila., provides certificate of baptism by him in April 1785 of Robert Matthews. With it, a fragment of another document bearing signatures of Magaw and John Andrews.

MAGAW, Samuel. April 16, 1792. Trustees. ALS. 7 682o

Description

Asks if Trustees would consider his future reappointment.

MAGAW, SAMUEL. March 3, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 7 683

Description

Settlement of his rent due the Univ.

MAGAW, SAMUEL. March 30, 1801. Robert Hare and Dr. D[avid] Jackson. ALS. 7 684

Description
Claims of interest on his house in Race Street.

**MAGOFFIN, GEORGE W.** June 2, 1801. Trustees. Letter.  
**Description**

Wishes to be granted the privilege of letting apartments in the old building.

**MAGOFFIN, GEORGE W.** January 4, 1803. Trustees. ALS.  
**Description**

Requesting permission to let the apartments allowed him by the Univ. to reputable non-Univ. persons.

**[MAGUIRE, JAMES, prepared by].** October 21, 1813, Phila. Trustees. ADS.  
**Description**

Brief of title for properties at 911-913-915 Chestnut Street, 1782 through 1801.

**MANN, JAMES, Hospital Surgeon of the U.S.A. and Medical Director, Second Military Department.** March 16, 1818, Boston, Mass. Edward Fox. ALS.  
**Description**

Testimonial for Dr. William Ingalls of Boston for the chair left vacant at the death of Caspar Wistar.

**MARKLEY, PHILIP I.** June 14, 1815, Norristown, Pa. Benjamin Rawle Morgan. ALS.
Description

Requesting Mr. [Edward] Fox to have deed prepared by the following week.

MARCHANT, HENRY. July 20, 1782, South Kingstown, R.I. Miss Sally Marchant. ALS.

Description

Satisfaction with daughter's scholastic attainments and advice for her. Messages to various friends and relations.

MARKHAM, WILLIAM, ROBERT TURNER, JOHN GOODSONN and SAMUEL CARPENTER. July 12, 1690, Phila. DS.

Description


MARKLEY, PHILIP I. July 19, 1815, Norristown, Pa. Edward Fox. ALS.

Description

Will arrange to have deeds drawn for Norristown lots he is planning to purchase from the Trustees.

MARSHALL, JOHN. January 11, 1793. Caspar Wistar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date/Details</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[MATLACK, TIMOTHY]</td>
<td>March 11-17, 1785</td>
<td>8 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Account of monies received for lots in Norris.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATLACK, TIMOTHY</td>
<td>March, 1785</td>
<td>8 693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Inventory of lot sales, Norristown.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASE, JAMES</td>
<td>July 3, 1809. ADS.</td>
<td>8 694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Endorsing John Redman Coxe for the Chemical Chair.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASE, JAMES</td>
<td>July 14, 1813, Phila. ALS.</td>
<td>8 695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Application for the Chair of Materia Medica.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASE, JAMES</td>
<td>January 2, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>8 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Application for the Chair of Materia Medica.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASE, JAMES</td>
<td>January 6, 1816. Edward Fox. ALS.</td>
<td>8 697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Correspondent</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 21, 1820</td>
<td>MERCER, ROBERT</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 6, 1788</td>
<td>MIFFLIN, THOMAS</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 22, 1797</td>
<td>MIFFLIN, THOMAS</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MILES, RICH[ARD]. March 2, 1785, Radnor, Pa. Timothy Matlack. ALS. 8 699

Description

He is to build the [Montgomery County] Courthouse and wants to reserve a lot in town of Norris on which to erect a small building for his workers.

MILES, RICHARD. December 3, 1794. Trustees. ALS. 8 700

Description

Payment for and resale of a lot in Norristown.

MILLER, THE REVEREND SAMUEL. August 11, 1790, Dover, Del. Richard Renshaw. Letter. 8 701

Description

Renshaw's planned visit to Delaware.

MILNOR, WILLIAM. June 17, 1818. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Society. ALS. 8 702

Description

Resignation from the Philadelphia Charity School Society on behalf of his uncle, the Reverend James Milnor.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL LATHAM. March 23, 1816, N.Y. Thomas Cadwalader. ALS. 8 703

Description
Testimonial for Robert Hare.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONROE, JAMES. June 12, 1815, Washington. George Frederick Hagner. PDS.</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>704</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passport issued and signed by James Monroe, Secretary of State.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extensively stamped.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTGOMERY, ANDREW. August 1, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>705</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for a teaching position in the Charity School.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOODY, ROBERT. September 1, 1793. John Andrews. ADS.</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>706</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt for payment for 150 bricks and mortar for walling a cellar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOORE, JOHN. April 5, 1819, Phila. Joseph Borden McKean. ALS.</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>707</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testimonial for [Thomas T.] Hewson for the Anatomical Chair.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOORE, JOHN, JOSEPH PARRISH, and JOSEPH HARTSHORNE. August 4, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS.</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>708</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testimonial for Dr. Robert Maskell Patterson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOORE, WILLIAM. March 16, 1757. ANS. 8 708a

**Description**

Signed receipts for debts due by John Lawrence and James Day to estate of Robert Moore, deceased.

MOORE, WILLIAM. July 9, 1776, Reading, Pa. John Mitchell, merchant. ALS. 8 708b

**Description**

Wishes to settle account with recipient whose answer is to be handed to John Mears. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

MOORE, WILLIAM, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pa. December 15, 1781, Phila. Patrick Robertson. 8 709

**Description**

Certificate of confiscated land transfer. Property formerly belonging to John Jolley, traitor. Ground rent conveyed to Trustees.

MOREL, J. A. April 21, 1814, Phila. ADS. 8 710

**Description**

Certifies that François Varin was attached to his academy for five months as master of German, French, and Latin. [In French].

MORGAN, BENJAMIN RAWLE. May 16, 1815, Phila. Philip I. Markley. ALS. 8 711

**Description**
Terms of sale for two lots in Norristown.

MORGAN, BENJAMIN RAWLE. May 25, 1815, Phila. Philip I. Markley. ALS. 8 712

Description

Bargaining price for Norristown lots.

MORGAN, BENJAMIN RAWLE. May 29, 1815, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS. 8 713

Description

Mortgage and deed arrangements for lots to be purchased by Philip Markley in Norristown.

MORGAN, BENJAMIN RAWLE. March 30, 1818. William Rawle. ALS. 8 714

Description

Agrees with Rawle's report [unspecified]; returning the papers of Mrs. Witmer and Mr. Hazlehurst, together with those respecting Perkasie Manor.

MORGAN, JOHN. October 5, 1778, Phila. Major General Nathanael Greene. ALS. 8 714a

Description

Detailed review of his work as Director General of Hospitals and Physician in Chief to the Army, treatment by Washington and Congress, asks Greene's support before Congressional committee.
MORGAN, JOHN. June 16, 1779, Phila. John Jay, President of Congress. ALS. 8 715

**Description**

Acknowledges the resolution to Congress to restore his former "fair and unsullied" reputation. Charges William Shippen with malpractice and misconduct in office.

MORGAN, JOHN. September 16, 1783, Phila. Edward Burd. ALS. 8 715a

**Description**

Describes his petition to Board of Property that officers of former Pennsylvania Line be given 50,000 acres and his efforts to obtain a full list; does not ask for accounting from recipient's father.

MORGAN, SAMUEL. April 16, 1792, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 8 716

**Description**

Requesting provisional reappointment to his former position.

MORISON, SAMUEL. July 21, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 8 717

**Description**

Application in the Free School to take the place of Mr. [James] Ramsey as a teacher.

MORLEY, THOMAS. May 9, 1795. John Andrews. ADS. 8 718

**Description**
Receipt for payment for hanging wall paper with border, and for canvassing a partition.

MORRIS, ANTHONY. February 15, 1817, Florence, Italy. President of the Board of Trustees. ALS. 8 719

Description

Resignation as a Trustee, due to the uncertainty of his return to the United States.

MORRIS, ROBERT HUNTER, Lt. Governor. April 29, 1745. DS. 8 719a

Description

Affidavit sworn before Morris by Jacobus Joralemon in his suit against Hendrick Spier. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

MORRIS, ROBERT. June 21, 1799. John Nicholson. ALS. 8 719b

MOTT, VALENTINE. April 11, 1819, Phila. Mordecai C. Booth. 8 720

Description

Certificate that Mordecai C. Booth was not examined at the Univ. of N.Y.


Description

Indisposed; returns ticket but asks for extension of payment for financial reasons. [Granted].
MURRAY, LINDLEY. February 5, 1810, York, England. John D. Keese, druggist. ALS.  

**Description**

Packet letter extending sympathy to cousin from "my dear Hannah" and self for death of recipient's father. Messages to various relations. A cut and mounted signature is attached.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, JR. April 6, 1786. Provost and Faculty. ALS.  

**Description**

Apology for indiscreet conduct, request that his diploma be granted in spite of past behavior.

NEILSON, JOHN. September 22, 1786, New Brunswick, N.J. Rev. A. H. (Ashbel?) Green. ALS.  

**Description**

Arrangements for recipient to preach at New Brunswick in place of Mr. Montieth.

NEILSON, JOHN. January 21, 1794, New Brunswick, N.J. Timothy Pickering. ALS.  

**Description**

Recommends Abraham Blauvelt, a printer, as postmaster at New Brunswick.

NELSON, ROBERT. May 23, 1818, Williamsburg, Va. ADS.  

**Description**
Testimonial for Robert Hare.

NELSON, ROBERT. May 28, 1818, Williamsburg, Va. ADS.  

**Description**  
Testimonial for Robert Hare, endorsed "Chancellor Nelson Professor of Law in the College of William and Mary." Copy of last.


**Description**  
Receipt for boarding and lodging Master Budden.

NICHOLSON, JOHN P. April 2, [1818]. John Syng Dorsey. ALS.  

**Description**  
Complaint against Dr. Dorsey's criticism of his dissertation.

OGILVIE, JAMES. October 1, 1808, Phila. Trustees. ALS.  

**Description**  
Requesting use of the college hall for discourses on speculative ethics and practical morality.

PAGE,ASAHEL C. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.  

**Description**
Eyewitness account of the affair between Ellis Lewis, James Dixon and James Ramsay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PACA, WILLIAM. n.d. Aquila Brown. ANS. 8 727b</td>
<td>Receipted bill for glazing and lights at the Botanic Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANNO, F. D. August 16, 1817, Phila. William Rawle. DS. 8 728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Receipted bill for glazing and lights at the Botanic Garden.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARKE, JOHN. February 16, 1778, Dover, Kent County, Del. ADS. 8 729</td>
<td>Will [evidently original second copy] bequeathing two-thirds of his estate to his nephew, Parke Shee, and one-third to his niece, Cecelia Shee, children of Bertles and Cecelia Parke Shee. Witnessed by Caesar Rodney, John Bell, and Archibald McSparren.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Will [evidently original second copy] bequeathing two-thirds of his estate to his nephew, Parke Shee, and one-third to his niece, Cecelia Shee, children of Bertles and Cecelia Parke Shee. Witnessed by Caesar Rodney, John Bell, and Archibald McSparren.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PARKE, THOMAS. June 15, 1809, Phila. Robert Hare, Jr. ALS. 8 730</td>
<td>Parke's recollection of the opinion of the late Dr. James Woodhouse regarding Hare's knowledge of Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Parke's recollection of the opinion of the late Dr. James Woodhouse regarding Hare's knowledge of Chemistry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[PARKER, Dr. JACOB G., of NORTHAMPTON COURT HOUSE, VA.]. [December 26, 1818]. [James Webster]. 8 731</td>
<td>Extract from a letter testifying to Dr. G[eorge] Watson's qualifications.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Extract from a letter testifying to Dr. G[eorge] Watson's qualifications.
PATTERSON, JOHN. September 3, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 8 732

Description

Resignation as a tutor.

PATTERSON, JOHN. May 14, 1801, Norristown, Pa. William R. Atlee, agent of the Trustees. ALS. 8 733

Description

Request that Robert Hamill be substituted for him as the purchaser of a lot in Norristown.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. April 5, 1795. Trustees. ALS. 8 734

Description

Requesting the allowance of a house.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. March 1, 1796. Trustees. ALS. 8 735

Description

Renewed request for the allowance of a house in Race Street.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. February 1, 1799. Receipt signed. 8 735a

PATTERSON, ROBERT. February 4, 1800. Trustees. ALS. 8 736

Description

His difficulty in instructing both the Mathematical classes and Dr. John Ewing's classes.
PATTERSON, ROBERT. April 1, 1800. Trustees. ALS. 8 737

Description

Suggesting additions to the new regulations: [1] an additional fee for students in the Mathematical School engaged in time-consuming subjects; [2] rotation of the upper classes of the Latin School with Mathematical classes despite the objections of the pr

PATTERSON, ROBERT. May 19, 1801. Trustees. ALS. 8 738

Description

Regarding committee report on the decline of the Seminary; claims charge against him of negligence toward scholars was harsh, unwarranted.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. November 6, 1801. Trustees. ALS. 8 739

Description

Asks to be allowed to move from his house in Race Street to the one vacated by Dr. John Andrews in the College Yard, on account of rheumatism.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. April, 1804. ADS. 8 740

Description

"State of the Mathematical School"; class enrollment figures.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. January 7, 1806. Trustees. ALS. 8 741

Description
Requesting reimbursement for payment made to a glass blower for repairs made to the philosophical apparatus. For receipt mentioned in letter see No. 245.

PATTERSON, Robert. October 1, 1806. Philip Hagner. PDS. 8 741a

**Description**

Tuition receipt for Hagner's son George.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. November 20, 1810, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 8 742

**Description**

Accepting the post of Professor of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. April 6, 1813, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 8 743

**Description**

Curriculum adjustments following the death of Provost [John Ewing]. Recommendation of the Reverend Nathaniel Bowen [Grace Church, N. Y.], the Reverend John Sylvester John Gardiner [Trinity Church, Boston], and the Reverend Frederick David Schaefer [the G

PATTERSON, ROBERT. June 30, 1813. Trustees. ALS. 8 744

**Description**

Report of a prank in which members of the Junior Class locked Dr. [John] McDowell's classroom, forcing a holiday to be declared.

PATTERSON, ROBERT. August 9, 1813, Doylestown, Pa. Trustees. ALS. 8 745
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter of resignation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PATTERSON, ROBERT. n.d. AD. 8 746

**Description**

Objections of the Professor of Mathematics to the proposed Plan [of Instruction].

PATTERSON, ROBERT and JOSEPH CLOUD. June 15, 1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 8 747

**Description**

Declaration of the qualification of Robert Hare, Jr., for the Professorship of Chemistry.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. June 20, 1807, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 8 748

**Description**

Requesting use of the hall in Fourth Street for an oration to be delivered by Benjamin Smith Barton before the Phila. Linnean Society.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. August 20, 1810, Univ. ADS. 8 749

**Description**

Resolutions of the Board of Trustees setting down conditions for Patterson's use of the philosophical apparatus, use of the College Hall,
and employment of an assistant for his course of lectures on Natural Philosophy.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. September 7, 1813, Univ. James Gibson, Edward Burd, Philip Soule. ALS.

Description

Request for a table and blackboard.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. April 4, 1814, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Quarterly report adopted, as required by the Trustees' statutes for the Faculty.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. April 4, 1814. Trustees. ALS.

Description

The improved state of the College and Grammar School. Improved classroom discipline, increased attendance, and growing ambition of students due to measures lately adopted for the Faculty.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. May 2, 1814. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Examinations for the College classes; medals for the Faculty.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. October 4, 1814. Trustees. ADS.
Quarterly report: recommended candidates for honorary degrees. By order of the Faculty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL.</td>
<td>December 6, 1814.</td>
<td>Trustees. ADS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8  755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Examination dates for the classes. By order of the Faculty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL.</td>
<td>October 3, 1815.</td>
<td>Univ. ADS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8  756</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Senior class examination dates. By order of the Faculty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL.</td>
<td>February 27, 1816.</td>
<td>William Rawle.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8  757</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Enclosing an unspecified draft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL.</td>
<td>April 16, 1816.</td>
<td>Univ. Trustees.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8  758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Request for the use of the philosophical apparatus, the hall adjoining the apparatus room, and the liberty to employ a tutor in order to deliver a public course in the evening.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL.</td>
<td>June 29, 1816.</td>
<td>Univ. Trustees.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8  759</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Laws concerning the duration of the College Session, terms, holidays, examinations, oratorical exhibitions, Commencement, and tuition fees for the Faculty.

PATTERSON, Robert Maskell. August 20, 1816. Univ. Trustees. ALS.  8  759a

Description

Quotes from Minutes of Trustees privileges granted him thereunder and expresses thanks.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. December 3, 1816, Univ., Collegiate Department. Trustees. ALS.  8  760

Description

Dates for Senior Class examinations and for the Collegiate and Medical Commencements for the Faculty.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL, Faculty Secretary. [ca. 1816]. J. L'hulier. ADS.  8  761

Description

Receipt of payment for the performance of music at the Exhibition.

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. August 5, 1817, Univ. Trustees. ALS.  8  762

Description

State of the institution.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Addressee</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 4, 1818</td>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL</td>
<td>Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Offers self as a candidate for the Professorship of Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 20, 1819, Phila.</td>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL</td>
<td>Right Reverend William White. ALS.</td>
<td>Professorships of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5, 1820,</td>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL, Vice Provost.</td>
<td>Univ. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>The Faculty's conformity to the Plan of 1811; his reaction to the proposed plan of education and suggestions for changes; request for an assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5, 1820,</td>
<td>PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL, Vice Provost.</td>
<td>Phila. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Postponement of the start of the college session until the first Monday in October, in hopes that malignant fever will subside by then.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 4, 1819</td>
<td>PATTISON, GRANVILLE SHARP</td>
<td>154 Walnut Street. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requesting space to display his museum and to give popular lectures on anatomy. Offering the use of his specimens to the Medical Faculty for their lectures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAUL, JOHN R., Secretary</td>
<td>November 2, 1819</td>
<td>Informing them of their election as honorary members of the Philomathean Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Philomathean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAXSON, ISRAEL.</td>
<td>October 16, 1797</td>
<td>Receipted bill for 25/ from Robert Taylor for 15 bushels of hair. Signed by Robert Taylor upon receipt of 25/ from Dr. [Caspar] Wistar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON.</td>
<td>October 28, 1799</td>
<td>Requests permission to deliver first lecture on Natural History at the Univ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Requesting the use of the Hall on November 8, for an Introductory Discourse on the Science of Nature, accompanied by music.

---

PENN, JOHN. December 29, 1781, Lansdown, [Philadelphia]. Dr. [Thomas] Parke. ALS.  

**Description**

Invitation to dinner; request that he also invite "Gallant Joe" Redman.

---

PENN, JOHN. July 9, 1791, London. William White, Bishop of Pa. ALS.  

**Description**

Willing to sign over grant of Perkasie Manor to Trustees, approves of Board offer to allow Penn to nominate two boys to be educated in the College. Suggests consultation with agents Butler and Physick.

---

PENN, JOHN; JOHN PENN. May 6, 1816, London. William Rawle, George Fox, James Gibson. ALS.  

**Description**

Enclosing a signed conveyance [granting permission for the sale of Perkasie Manor] and requesting an account of past and present transactions concerning it.
Description

Two senders of same name request title papers to their Springettsbury Manor be delivered to Mr. Tilghman before they leave the country; Mr. Butler is their agent. "Governors of Pennsylvania Autograph Collection."

PENN, JOHN. November 16, 1777. Timothy Matlack. ALS. 8 775b

Description

Note: This is John Penn, Signer of the Declaration of Independence not our Trustee.

PENN, JOHN, [I.] THOMAS, and RICHARD. January 30, 1734. Andrew Hamilton. DS. 9 776

Description

Patent to Andrew Hamilton for 32 acres of land at present Delaware Avenue and Mifflin Streets, South Phila. Property sold by the Trustees in 1922.


Description

Indenture granting a fourth part of Perkasie Manor as an endowment to the school. Sold for one shilling with yearly rent of an ear of Indian corn. Trustees agree to provide expenses for two students nominated by Penn heirs. Witnessed by William Smith.

PENN, WILLIAM [of Worminghurst, Sussex]. October 17, 1681, [England]. Mary Penington, spinster of Agmondisham, Bucks. DS. OS1 778
Indenture for 1250 acres of land in the province of Pa. for five shillings, with yearly quitrent of one peppercorn. Witnessed by Harb[er]t Springett, Cha[rles] Coxe, and Mark Swanger.

PENNSYLVANIA, Commonwealth of. March 19, 1807

Extract from Minutes (of the Legislature?) covering grant of $3,000 to University to establish a botanical garden.

PERKINS, Dr. WILLIAM LEE. n.d. Address.

"De Morbo Influenzo dicto, nuper in Anglia grassante, quantum Regioduni, Thamesino," medical address in Latin.

PETERS, Evan. November 5, 1817, Phila. Trustees. ADS.

Bill for digging a sink at the Academy in Fourth Street. Endorsed as payable by James Gibson and Edward Burd to Edward Fox.

PETERS, RICHARD. August 9, 1790. "Mr. Latimer or Mr. Brewer." ALS.

Progress of salvage cruise; custom house duties owed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PETERS, Richard</td>
<td>June 7, 1806</td>
<td>PDS</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Receipted bill for 2000 plastering laths.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Derick</td>
<td>October 13, 1792</td>
<td>Phila. Robert Taylor</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Receipted bill for 1000 laths.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Derick</td>
<td>November 13, 1792</td>
<td>Robert Taylor</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Receipt of payment for 500 plastering laths.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETTIT, Charles</td>
<td>December 26, 1793</td>
<td>Phila. David Rittenhouse</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Request for information on Dr. William Smith's claim of having advanced money for the orrery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILE, Frederick</td>
<td>October 30, 1788</td>
<td>Phila. ADS</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Certificate of entry and clearance of brigantine Two Sisters (Augustus Bernard Morris, master) from Ostend and North Carolina in year 1783.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (READ, GEORGE, JOHN N. CONYNGHAM, and WILLIAM H[YPOLITUS] KEATING). May 31, 1815, Philomathean Hall. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Requesting the use of rooms in the Univ. building.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (GILPIN, HENRY DILWORTH, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS CONRAD MUHLENBERG, and GEORGE POTTS). [read July 7,] 1818. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Requesting funds to sponsor an Exhibition.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (READ, JOHN, JR. and JOHN CADWALADER). October 3, 1820, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Requesting forty dollars for the Philomathean Society's Exhibition.

PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (READ, JOHN, JR., WILLIAM F. DUNCAN, and J. G. CLARKSON). [1820]. Edward Fox. ALS.

**Description**

Report $40.50 in expenses spent on the Philomathean Exhibition.

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. March 7, 1807, Phila. ADS.
Description

Testimonial for John Perkins, a student of medicine and surgery under Dr. Physick.

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. October 6, 1807, Phila. Trustees Letter. 9 789

Description

Request that his nephew, Dr. John Syng Dorsey, be appointed to assist him on account of bad health and frequent indispositions.

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. April 1, 1816, Phila. ADS. 9 790

Description

Testimonial for Dr. John Syng Dorsey for the Chair of Materia Medica.

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. November 7, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 9 791

Description

Willing to examine medical students in the spring.

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. November 6, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 9 792

Description

Requesting the appointment of an assistant or an adjunct professor in consideration of his continued ill health.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 3, 1818</td>
<td>PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG, JOHN SYNG DORSEY, NATHANIEL CHAPMAN, JOHN REDMAN COXE, and THOMAS CHALKLEY JAMES</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>Presentation of Dr. [John Augustine] Smith to fill Chair vacated by Caspar Wistar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ca. 1812?</td>
<td>PIERSON, C. E. n.d.</td>
<td>Rockhill, Bucks County, Pa.</td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
<td>Wishes for decision on applicability in his case of rule that medical students must attend two complete courses of lectures to graduate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 3, 1800</td>
<td>PILE, HENRY.</td>
<td>Rockhill, Bucks County, Pa.</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>Seeking to cover the entire plantation formerly rented by Peter Penner [Benner], in part now occupied by Abraham Winhold [at Perkasie].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 25, 1795</td>
<td>PORTER, ANDREW.</td>
<td>Montgomery County.</td>
<td>Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Wishes to purchase four lots in Norristown for £100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 26, 1799</td>
<td>PORTER, ANDREW.</td>
<td>Montgomery County.</td>
<td>Trustees. ADS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Resolutions urging the sale of lots in Norristown owned by the Univ for the Inhabitants of Norristown.

POULSON, Z[ACHARIAH]. October 29, 1818-April 14, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ADS.

Description

Bill for advertising the medical lectures and medical commencement (in the American Daily Advertiser).

POULSON, ZACHARIAH. November 1-3, 1819. Univ. [Medical Faculty]. ADS.

Description

Bill for advertising lectures (in the American Daily Advertiser).

POULSON, ZACHARIAH. November 1, 1820. DS.

Description

Bill for advertising medical lectures and introductory lectures. Endorsed as receipt by Joseph Rittenhouse for Z. Poulson.


Description

Receipted bill for wall paper.

POYNTELL, WILLIAM. May 4, 1795. John Andrews. ADS.

Description
Receipt of payment for paper, borders, and a pattern for a fireplace.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POYNTELL, WILLIAM</td>
<td>April 1819</td>
<td>John Redman Coxe. ADS.</td>
<td>Receipt for advertising commencement in the <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em> of April 13, 1819. For S[amuel] Relf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, JOHN M.</td>
<td>June 4, 1819</td>
<td>Phila. ADS.</td>
<td>Certifies to the financial reliability of Conrad Carpenter and Casper Heft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, JONATHAN</td>
<td>August 24, 1789</td>
<td>Henry Hill, Treasurer for the Trustees. DS.</td>
<td>Order for rent on College lots to be paid to Chandler Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE, JONATHAN</td>
<td>March 25, 1744</td>
<td>Phila. Samuel Hazard. DS.</td>
<td>Indenture for property west of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets [the Academy site]. Witnessed by Charles Brockden and Paul Isaac Voto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indenture for property west of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets. Witnessed by William Russell and Stephen Woolley.

PRICE, JONATHAN. February 25, 1747/8, Phila. James Whitehead. DS.

Description

Indenture for land south of Mulberry and west of Fourth Street for £60 currency. Witnessed by Valentine Standley and Jonathan Reily.

PRICE, JONATHAN. April 15, 1753, Phila. Francis Alison. DS.

Description

Indenture for three lots at Fourth and Mulberry Streets for £37 annual ground rent. Witnessed by Josiah Jackson and William Boddington. Signed and sealed by Benjamin Franklin.

PRICE, JONATHAN. April 18, 1753, Phila. David James Dove. DS.

Description

Indenture for two lots west of Fourth Street bounded by lands of Samuel Hazard and James Whitehead, for £10 annual ground rent. Witnessed by Jonathan Reily and Josiah Jackson. Signed and sealed by Benjamin Franklin.

PROVOST and FACULTY. June 7, 1790, Univ

Description

His Excellency the President and the Supreme Executive Council of Pa. Invitation to attend public examination of candidates for degrees.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PUGH, JOHN. [November 2, 1818]. ADS.</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>812</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages assigned by Joseph Barnes to the Trustees received by the Bucks County Recorder's Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PUGH, JOHN. n.d. [1819]. Joseph Barnes.</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>813</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt for $16.75.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARLES, PRYOR. n.d. (ca. 1812). John Redman Coxe. ALS.</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>814</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wishes to be excepted from rule that medical students must attend two complete courses of lectures to graduate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>&quot;R., J.&quot; n.d. Memorandum.</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>815</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of professors under the age of 21 taken from the general biographical dictionary printed in 1784.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RAFINESQUE, C[ONSTANTINE] S[AMUEL]. January 1, 1816, Clermont (Seminary, Phila. ? or N.Y. ?). ALS.</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>816</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for the Chair or Chairs of Botany and Natural History.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAGLAND, JOHN C.</td>
<td>December 5, 1812</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wishes to be excepted from rule that medical students must attend two complete courses of lectures to graduate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMSAY, James.</td>
<td>[1818]</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participant's report of his part in the fight between Ellis Lewis, James Dixon and him.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAWLE, WILLIAM.</td>
<td>February 24, 1800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An account of cash received for the sale of lots at Norristown and expenses discharged.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAWLE, WILLIAM.</td>
<td>August 4, (1801?)</td>
<td>Trustees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter for release of Perkasie property to be sent to the heirs of Thomas Penn. Directions for signature requested.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAWLE, WILLIAM.</td>
<td>November 14, 1801</td>
<td>Edward Fox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances due on the Norristown lots as of October 1801.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RAWLE, WILLIAM. May 24, 1813. Moses Levy. ALS. 9 821

**Description**

Considers it expedient to adopt the estimate [of the debt due the Commonwealth] of the Treasury. Endorsed by Moses Levy and Edward Burd.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. November 29, 1814. Mr. [John] Fox. ALS. 9 822

**Description**

Committee has approved his plan for Perkasie Manor. Asks for recommendation of a person from outside of the Perkasie neighborhood to be employed to carry out the survey.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. December 8, 1814. John Hall (George Fox). ALS. 9 823

**Description**

Instructions for the survey of Perkasie Manor. Approved by Fox.

[RAWLE, WILLIAM]. February 6, 1816. AD. 9 824

**Description**

Resolution to establish a Faculty of physical science and rural economy with professorships of Botany, Zoology, Geology and Mineralogy, Comparative Anatomy and the veterinary art, and Agriculture and horticulture.

PHILE, FREDERICK. March 19, 1816. Benjamin Chew. ALS. 9 824a

**Description**
Explanation of report of his committee of the Trustees regarding proposed chairs of Botany, Geology and Mineralogy and Natural History in relation to new faculty of Natural Science.

| RAWLE, WILLIAM. September 27, 1816, Phila. ALS. | 9 | 825 |

**Description**

Retained as sample copy of the letter soliciting support for the Botanic Garden. Enclosed is a newspaper prospectus for the Garden signed by William Rawle, Benjamin Chew, Edward Burd, James Gibson, and Horace Binney.

| RAWLE, WILLIAM. September 27, 1816, Phila. Judah Colt. ALS. | 9 | 826 |

**Description**

Copy of foregoing.

| RAWLE, WILLIAM. March 25, 1817. ADS. | 9 | 827 |

**Description**

An account of conversations with Rosenberger, Newton and others regarding Perkasie lands.

| RAWLE, WILLIAM by order of the Perkasie Committee. March 27, 1817. Joseph Barnes. William Hare. ALS. | 9 | 828 |

**Description**

A copy of two identical letters sent setting the minimum sale price for the Perkasie Manor at $60,000.

| [RAWLE, WILLIAM]. March 29, 1817. John Fox. AL. | 9 | 829 |
**Description**

Notification of Joseph Barnes' offer to purchase Perkasie Manor.

| RAWLE, WILLIAM. April 2, 1819. Dr. David Hosack. ALS. | 9 | 830 |

**Description**

Asking if Hosack wishes to be nominated for the Anatomical Chair.

| RAWLE, WILLIAM. May 7, 1817. Joseph D. Brown. ALS. | 9 | 831 |

**Description**

(Retained copy with note of verbal reply on back.) Delay of the completion of the sale of Perkasie Manor due to the lack of a Board quorum and the removal of grazing cattle and horses.

| RAWLE, WILLIAM. May 17, 1817. George Fox. ALS. | 9 | 832 |

**Description**

Requesting the review of enclosed drafts.

| RAWLE, WILLIAM. June 18, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS. | 9 | 833 |

**Description**

Ordering payment to Alexander Wilson for work at Botanic Garden.

| [RAWLE, WILLIAM]. (1817). Memorandum. | 9 | 834 |
Resolution: Use of the University seal on releases of Perkasie farms purchased by Joseph Barnes.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. n.d. (ca. 1817). Edward Fox. ADS. 9 835

Description

Ordering payment to be made for the Botanic Garden.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. March 23, 1818. James Gibson. ALS. 9 836

Description

Enclosing a copy of an (unspecified) report.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. October 3, 1818. Edward Fox. ALS. 9 837

Description

Encloses application of Henry Rosenberger to be presented to the Trustees.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. March 9, 1819. Medical Professors. ALS. 9 838

Description

Series of questions regarding to Medical School and the possibility of alterations. Also copy of reply from John Redman Coxe, Dean.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. March 26, 1819. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 9 839

Description
Committee of Trustees requests an interview with the Medical Faculty.

[RAWLE, WILLIAM]. April 14, 1817. Joseph D. Brown. AD

Description

Agreement of sale for 42 acres of land in Penn Township (for the Botanic Garden), evidently in hand of William Rawle.

RAWLE, WILLIAM. December 13, 1817. Rt. Rev. William White. ALS.

Description

Absence in Lancaster will prevent his attendance at examination of Senior class.

RAWLE, WILLIAM and JOSEPH BORDEN McKEAN. July 11, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS.

Description

Pay order to Seth Fox, William Ashmead, and Theophilus Parvin of the Philomathean Society.

REED, JOSEPH. (177-), Phila.

Description

Dangers of country have called for departure from laws of Assembly; arrangements for recruiting militia in the city.

REED, JOSEPH. February 12, 1772, Phila. ADS.
Description

"Brief of Robert Rhea's Titles" to land in East New Jersey, 1695-1761.

REED, JOSEPH. August 31, 1780, Phila. James Parr. 9 842

Description

As President, Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania; certificate of confiscated land transfer, property formerly belonging to John Jackson, traitor. Ground rent conveyed to Trustees.

REED, JOSEPH. June 28, 1781, Phila. Colonel George Ashman. L.S. 9 842a

Description

President of Supreme Executive Council to Lieutenant of the County of Bedford. Expresses bewilderment of latter's letter requesting money and supplies while announcing a move to Maryland. Discusses failure of paper money, frontier problems, condition of

REED, JOSEPH. (1817). ADS. 9 843

Description

Correction of errors in 1817 annual statement.

REED, COLONEL JOSEPH. April 1787, Brookfield, Mass. Major General Benjamin Lincoln. ALS. 9 843a

Description
Methods utilized to help achieve recipient's project to quell present "tumults."

RELF, SAMUEL. August 1, 1820. John Redman Coxe. ADS.  

**Description**

Receipt for payment for advertising (in the Pennsylvania Gazette).  
Endorsed "pd. March 23d 1821."

RIDGELY, RICHARD. August, 1783. Jonathan Hudson. ALS.  

**Description**

Disposition in court of recipient's suit against one Griffith.


**Description**

Edward Fox cannot attend a meeting of the Trustees.

RITTENHOUSE, BENJAMIN. (1795-1800?). Jonathan Bayard Smith. ALS.  

**Description**

Recommending Henry Fridley as a purchaser of a lot in Norristown.

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID. December 26, 1793. Charles Pettit. ALS.  

**Description**

Financing of the orrery and William Smith's claims.
RITTENHOUSE, DAVID. December 1, 1794, Mint of the U.S. Treasurer of the Mint. ANS. 9 847a

**Description**

Order to deliver silver to the chief coiner.

RIVES, LANDON C. December 9, 1819, Phila. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 9 848

**Description**

Offers himself as a candidate for a medical diploma. Previously unsuccessful in business; supporting a family and considers expediency important in earning his degree. Approved by William Gibson, John Redman Coxe, Nathaniel Chapman (signed), Thomas Chal

RIVES, THOMAS P. November 30, 1818. John Redman Coxe. ALS. 9 849

**Description**

Requests admission to examination for a medical degree. With addenda by John Redman Coxe, Nathaniel Chapman and Thomas Chalkley James.

ROBERDEAU, ISAAC, Major, U.S. Engineers. July 2, 1814, Phila. Rev. Dr. William White Letter. 9 850

**Description**

Requesting the use of the university's transit for a survey of Delaware Bay. Mentions the helpfulness of Dr. [Robert] Patterson. "Captain Clark" and he will be much obliged for its use.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROBERTS, B[OANERGES]. November 26, 1818, Russelville [Kentucky]. Dr. B. H. Hall. ALS.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>851</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asks for assistance in removing ball from Dr. [Charles] Caldwell's wound; Caldwell's mental derangement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERTS, JONATHAN. March 10, 1789, Upper Meirion (sic). Col. Timothy Matlack. ALS.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommendation of bearer as an inhabitant of Town of Norris. Planning to open a tavern; not a speculator.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBINSON, S[AMUEL]. April 6, 1813. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting an increase in salary as Master of the Charity School.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RODNEY, CAESAR AUGUSTUS. June 18, 1804, Wilmington. ALS.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>853a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of legal action against J. Higgins and D. Thomas. With it a cut signature from a printed document as &quot;Attorney General of the United States.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RODNEY, THOMAS. September 8, 1788, Lebanon Plantation. Caesar A. Rodney. ALS.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>853b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Farming conditions and how he proposes to pay son's board, schooling, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RODNEY, CAESAR</td>
<td>December 25, 1791</td>
<td>Thomas Rodney</td>
<td>Requests payment of his salary in arrears.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, PATRICK</td>
<td>November 5, 1799</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>A criticism of the by-laws proposed for the Latin and Greek schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM</td>
<td>February 5, 1793</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>Proposed amendments to the plan for the English School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM</td>
<td>October 6, 1795</td>
<td>Phila. Trustees</td>
<td>Repayment of two repair bills.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROGERS, WILLIAM. May 2, 1797, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 10 859

**Description**

Repayment of bills for repairs to his house. Accounts not previously presented.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. February 3, 1800. Trustees. ALS. 10 860

**Description**

The dismissal of students from the English school to attend Dr. [John] Andrews' private Latin school during regular hours.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. March 4, 1800. William Rawle. ALS. 10 861

**Description**

Suggesting that the Professor of English and Belles Lettres receive a fixed salary as do the other professors.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 1, 1800. Trustees. ALS. 10 862

**Description**

Requesting a guarantee of his salary in view of the diminution of students in his department due to opening of another academy in Phila.


**Description**
As Secretary of the Faculty, records its support for the request of the Washington Society for the use of the College Hall.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. May 5, 1800. ADS. 10 864

Description

Report as Secretary of the Faculty of the "Present State of the various Schools, belonging to the University." Class sizes broken down by schools.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. May 6, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 10 865

Description

Requesting a grant or the rearrangement of classes in order to retain a tutor in the English School in spite of seasonal declines in enrollment.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. October 7, 1800, Phila. ALS. 10 866

Description

Dismissal of tutor Patrick Rogers due to low enrollment. Request for assistance in paying his last quarter's salary.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. November 4, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 10 867

Description

Requesting the support of the Trustees in the lawsuit brought against him by former tutor Patrick Rogers; reminder of his past requests for higher salary.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. January 1, 1801(or 1). Philip Hagner. PDS. 10 867a
Tuition receipt for son George Hagner.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 1, 1801. Philip Hagner. PDS.

Tuition receipt for son George Hagner.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. January 5, 1802. Trustees. ALS.

Necessity to transfer his students into the Latin School against Professor Davidson's wishes. Suggests expediency by the Board in providing for a tutor to alleviate the situation.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. July 1, 1802 and January 1, 1806, Phila. Philip Hagner. PDS.

(2) tuition receipts for son Charles Hagner.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 5, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Inquiry regarding his housing since the Univ. sold the house in which he now lives to Mr. Harland; counterfeit $5 bank note.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. December 6, 1803, Phila. Trustees. ALS.
Description

Requesting financial assistance because of a low July enrollment due to malignant fever and debts to his tutor. Thanks for his assignment to "convenient and elegant" apartments in the new building. With a note [by Edward Fox] of the allotment recommended.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 1, 1804. Philip Hagner. PDS. 10 872

Description

Tuition receipt for son Charles Hagner.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. April 3, 1804, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 10 873

Description

Dates for the examination of the Senior Class and the Medical Commencement.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. November 5, 1805, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 10 874

Description

Request for financial relief necessitated by low enrollment due to yellow fever and more than $400 tuition in arrears.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. November 5, 1805, Univ. Trustees. LS. 10 875

Description
Reports for the Faculty on desertion of schools due to malignant fever; request that faculty salaries be fixed by the Trustees and tuition be collected for the common interest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM</td>
<td>April 1, 1806</td>
<td>Phila. Trustees</td>
<td>ALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM</td>
<td>May 7, 1807</td>
<td>Univ. Edward Burd</td>
<td>ALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM</td>
<td>November 3, 1807</td>
<td>Edward Fox</td>
<td>ADS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM</td>
<td>June 7, 1808</td>
<td>Edward Fox</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM</td>
<td>December 5, 1809</td>
<td>Univ. Trustees</td>
<td>ALS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

His quarrels with Robert Patterson concerning salary and classes under the old plan of 1800.

**Description**

Writes for the Faculty about the letter of Moses Levy; knows of no agreement made with other institutions.

**Description**

"State of the Schools, Nov. 3, 1807." Enrollment by school reported by Secretary of the Faculty.

**Description**

Gives for the Faculty a "Return of the Schools...." Enrollment by school.
Description

The reduction in size of his department; request for an increase in salary; attendance figures for the Return of Schools, December 5, 1809.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. February 6, 1810, Univ. Trustees. ALS. 10 881

Description

Requesting $400 for his tutor's salary and asking that future English professors be considered on equal footing with the Professors of Language and Mathematics.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. September 4, 1810, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 10 882

Description

No provision for his housing in new plan of education.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. October 1, 1811, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 10 883

Description

Resignation from his position in the English school; recommendation of his assistant, John McKinley, as a replacement.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. December 26, 1811, Phila. Benjamin Chew. ALS. 10 884

Description

Request for specified retirement benefits. (An elaboration of the terms outlined in Burd's letter.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM, JAMES DAVIDSON and ROBERT PATTERSON</td>
<td>October 1, 1800, January 1, 1801, April 1, 1801, and January 1, 1802</td>
<td>Phila. Philip Hagner</td>
<td>PDS.</td>
<td>Tuition receipts for son George Hagner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, WILLIAM, JAMES DAVIDSON and ROBERT PATTERSON</td>
<td>November 3, 1801</td>
<td>Phila. Trustees</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>An objection by William Rogers to increasing the firewood fee for fear of losing students; request for financial assistance to compensate for a decrease in salary due to smaller enrollments. Note of concurrence at end signed by James Davidson and Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENBERGER, HENRY</td>
<td>January 28, 1818</td>
<td>William Rawle and others</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>Requests allotment to compensate for dispossession of property.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENBERGER, HENRY</td>
<td>(March 1818)</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>LS.</td>
<td>An account of his tenancy, and eviction from the Perkasie property. Petition for mercy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSS, GEORGE</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Court plea.

ROSS, JAMES. December 15, 1810, Phila. William White. ALS.

Description

Request for patronage by the Trustees as a teacher of classical studies.

ROSS, JAMES. March 5, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Request that the Trustees consider his case, being in possession of 2700 unwanted copies of fabulo Æsopi, the beginning Greek text.

ROSS, JAMES. [1818]. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Requesting signatures of approbation for the sixth edition of his Latin Grammar improved.


Description

Bill for painting and glazing. (Receipts of September 10, 1794 and January 12, 1795 attached).
Bill for painting and glazing Provost's house.

ROWAN, JAMES and JOHN HALL. February 9, 1787. Trustees. DS. 10 893

Description

Bond for payment of rents collected. Witnessed by Samuel Bryan and Francis Bryan.

RUNKEL, W., JR. November 24, 1819, Germantown, Pa. ADS. 10 894

Description

Certifies to the financial reliability of Conrad Carpenter and Casper Heft.

RUSH, BENJAMIN. May 25, 1795, Trustees. ALS. 10 895

Description

Recommendation of James Woodhouse for Chemical Chair at the Univ.

RUSH, BENJAMIN. May 6, 1800. Trustees. ALS. 10 896

Description

Examinations of candidates for degrees in Medicine for the Medical Faculty.

RUSH, BENJAMIN. November 15, 1804. Trustees. ALS. 10 897

Description
Request that public use of the Hall be limited; the lack of space for the Medical Department; suggestion to increase the salary of the janitor for the medical faculty.

| RUSH, BENJAMIN. May 3, 1805. Trustees. ALS. | 10 | 898 |

**Description**

Requesting that his appointment as Professor of the Practice of Physic be made formal.

| RUSH, BENJAMIN. November 25, 1809. Thomas Fitzsimmons. ALS. | 10 | 899 |

**Description**

Suggesting the necessity of teaching Natural Philosophy and midwifery in American medical schools, and recommending either Dr. William Dewees or Dr. Thomas [Chalkey] James for a position in midwifery at Pennsylvania.

| RUSH, BENJAMIN. 1809. Joseph Borden McKean Letter. | 10 | 900 |

**Description**

Recommending John Redman Coxe for the professorship of Chemistry.

| RUSH, BENJAMIN. April 21, 1812, Phila. Dr. Petrikin. ALS. | 10 | 901 |

**Description**

Advice urging him to remain where located, purchase a farm, employ leisure constructively.
### General Administration Collection Pre-1820

#### RUSH, BENJAMIN and BENJAMIN SMITH BARTON. August 31, 1801. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Request room in Ninth Street building be furnished for their lectures to medical students to begin in November.

#### RUSH, BENJAMIN, SAMUEL POWEL GRIFFITTS, and WILLIAM SHIPPEN, JR. June 12, 1795. ADS.

**Description**

Statement that Philip Weigle, under sentence of death for high treason, is deranged "upon certain subjects."

#### RUSH, RICHARD. November 26, 1811. William Rawle. ALS.

**Description**

Requesting the agreement to enter the action in the case of the Commonwealth vs. the Trustees.

#### SALGAND, EDWARD and GEORGE IRWIN. March 27, 1815. Dennis Dering. Memorandum.

**Description**

Note promising to pay $100 twelve months from this date. Witnessed by John Fishley.

#### SANSOM, WILLIAM. December 1, 1797, Phila. David Jackson and Edward Burd. ALS.

**Description**
Reciprocal property improvements suggested for land adjoining west front of the school.

SANSOM, WILLIAM. December 1, 1797, Phila. David Jackson. ALS. 10 907

Description

Propositions enclosed prior to Board discussion of property improvement.

SANSOM, WILLIAM. May 6, 1799, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS. 10 908

Description

Notice of willingness to pay $3,000 to extinguish ground rents on his property held by Univ.

SCHMUCKER, SAMUEL SIMON. [1819]. Trustees. ALS. 10 909

Description

Requests to be considered for a diploma.

SCOTT, U. October 30, 1809, Annapolis, Md. John McDowell. ALS. 10 909a

Description

Congratulates Provost on improved health after visits to watering places; diagnoses and treatments of diseases; plants offered for sale by Mr. [William] Hamilton of The Woodlands.

SENGENHEISSEN, LUDWICK and ELIZABETH. November 6, 1770, Phila. Trustees. DS. 10 910
Description

Mortgage for land between Sassafras (or Race) and Cherry Streets. Witnessed by Nathan Jones and George Isherwood.

SEWALL, THOMAS. December 22, 1820, Washington City. William Gibson. ALS. 10 911

Description

Application in behalf of James S. Smith, Congressman from North Carolina, for a medical degree.

SEYBERT, Adam. August 1, 1818, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 10 911a

Description

Recommends Dr. [Robert Maskell] Patterson for Chair of Chemistry.

SHANNON, ROBERT. February 28, 1785, Montgomery County, Pa. Trustees. PDS. 10 912

Description


SHARP, William McDowell. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. 10 912a

Description

Memorandum Circumstances of quarrel between students Ellis Lewis and James Dixon.
SHEE, CECelia (PARKE). September 3, 1775, Phila. Major John Parke. ALS.

**Description**

Remarks on brother's new post, warnings about a servant to be employed as clerk, and news of friends. With cover.

SHEE, CECelia (PARKE). December 12, 1775. Major John Parke. ALS.

**Description**

Writes to brother of her plans to give up the store and house, due to "the badness of the times," and move to Dover; news of friends. With a note of greeting from Bertles Shee.


**Description**

Application for the position of Provost of the Univ.


**Description**

Testimonials enclosed supporting his application for the position of Provost; his life and education, present employment as the editor of the *Massachusetts Spy*; and Unitarian religious sentiments.
Description

A summary of his background and qualifications for the position of Provost; the death of his wife.

SHELDON, W. October 30, 1810, Worcester, Mass. Edward Fox. ALS. 10 918

Description

Requesting the return of testimonials in his favor should he fail to obtain the office of Provost.

SHEPPARD, GEORGE. January 2, 1769. Joseph Stiles. 10 919

Description

Tuition receipt for son George; received by Abraham Kite.

SHIPPEN, W[ILLIAM]. March 1 and 19, 1792. Trustees. ALS. 10 920

Description

Letter with "Rules Respecting a medical Education, and the conferring of Degrees in Medicine."

SHIPPEN, WILLIAM. April 4, 1802, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 10 921

Description

Request for a postponement of the Medical Commencement date.

SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. October 5, 1792. Trustees. ALS. 10 921a
Description

Medical Faculty recommend purchase of anatomical preparations of late Dr. [Abraham] Chovet.

SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. July 12, 1780. Rev. William White. ANS. 10 921b

Description

Receipted bill for medical attendance upon Mrs. White in 1776.

SHOEMAKER, EDWARD. [January 1817]. ADS. 10 922

Description

Statement of occurrences which occasioned the suspension of Hammond Shoemaker and Charles Shoemaker as related by them.

SHOEMAKER, EDWARD. February 4, 1817. Trustees. ALS. 10 923

Description

Criticism of the conduct of Joseph Engles and his expulsion of Shoemaker's sons.

SHUFFLEBOTTOM, WILLIAM. July 7, 1812, Phila. President of the Board of Trustees. ALS. 10 924

Description

Arrangement for the use of the Independent Tabernacle by the University for the Commencement ceremonies. A subscription list for aid enclosed.
SHUFFLEBOTTOM, WILLIAM, JOHN LORAIN, JR., WILLIAM SHEEPSHANKS, and WILLIAM TAYLOR, JR. August 27, 1804, 28 North Front Street, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

### Description

Requesting use of the upper room in the Fourth Street building for the preaching of the Reverend John Hey, late of Bristol, England.

SIDLEMAN, JOHN and McCONNEL. July 10, 1794, Phila. [Rev.] John Ewing. DS.

### Description

Bill for chimney work and materials. Signed as receipt by Richard Pollard for John Sidleman, July 1, 1794.

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. June 15, 1809, New Haven, Conn. Enos Bronson. ALS.

### Description

Recommendation of Robert Hare, Jr. as "one of the fairest hopes of the science of this country."

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. June 22, 1818, New Haven, Conn. To whom it may concern. ADS.

### Description

Testimonial for Dr. Robert Hare.

SIMMONS, E. August 3-November 2, 1818. John Syng Dorsey. ADS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bill for boards.</td>
<td>SIMMONS, E.</td>
<td>September 10-October 31, 1818</td>
<td>Medical Faculty</td>
<td>ADS</td>
<td>10 930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipted bill for a stove pipe, staples, and wire.</td>
<td>SKERRETT, JOSEPH</td>
<td>November 5, 1792</td>
<td>Caspar Wistar</td>
<td>ADS</td>
<td>10 931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account of the classroom quarrel between Ellis Lewis, James Dixon and James Ramsay.</td>
<td>SMITH, Anthony W. [1818]</td>
<td>Phila</td>
<td>Medical Faculty</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td>10 931a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stating his terms for adding the care of the new building in Ninth Street to his janitorship.</td>
<td>SMITH, GEORGE</td>
<td>June 2, 1801</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td>10 932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMITH, GEORGE</td>
<td>December 1, 1801</td>
<td>Phila</td>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td>ALS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Requesting a higher salary to compensate for his attendance at both houses.

SMITH, GEORGE. August 3, 1802. Trustees. ALS. 10 934

Description

Request for an increase in salary for janitorial services.

SMITH, JAMES. March 26, 1793. A. J. Dallas. ALS. 10 934a

Description

Note: This is James Smith, Signer of the Declaration of Independence who is not J. S., Academy 1752.

SMITH, J., Deputy Registrar. October 23, 1812. ADS. 10 935

Description

Extract from the will of Thomas Coats dated October 2, 1719 bequeathing ground rents in the city of Phila. to his daughter, Sarah Coats.

SMITH, JOHN. July 15, 1800. Trustees. ADS. 10 936

Description

Bill for taking care of the President's House at Ninth Street.

SMITH, JOHN. [1819]. Dr. [John Redman] Coxe, for the Medical Faculty. Memorandum. 10 937

Description
Bill for green mareen.

SMITH, J[OHN] AUG[USTINE]. May 20, 1818, William and Mary College. Robert Hare.ALS.

Description

Testimonial concerning Hare's ability in Chemistry.

SMITH, THOMAS. June 22, 1797, Phila. Jasper Yeates. ALS.

Description

Highly amusing, tongue-in-cheek letter to a close friend with much local and personal news and details of legal cases familiar to both. Mentions Mr. Biddle, "Paddy" Kittera, John Mifflin, David Harland, George Bertsh, Mr. Ross, Mr. Shippen and others.


Description

Justice of Pennsylvania Supreme Court writes of absence of yellow fever in Phila. He expects to see Yeates (at whose home in Lancaster writer's daughter is visiting) at "rising of the court." His wife has given their new son "a great name," George Washi

SMITH, THOMAS. January 1, 1817, 202 Chestnut Street, Phila. President and Managers of the Phila. Society for the establishment and Support of Charity Schools. ALS.
Resignation from the Phila. Society for the establishment and Support of Charity Schools.

SMITH, WILLIAM. 1773(?). Memorandum.  

**Description**

"Rules concerning the General Government of all the Schools," enacted May 9, 1769, July 18, 1769 and May 25, 1773. (mutilated).

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. June 21, 1768, Phila. AD  

**Description**

Text in Latin and English of an exhortation delivered to the first Medical Commencement.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. 1780. Trustees. ALS.  

**Description**

Requests determination of his account, settlement of related matters upon leaving the Univ.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. [ca. 1789-1790]. Daniel Clymer. AL.  

**Description**

Unjust seizure of College by State Legislature, misuse of appropriated funds. (Confidential.)

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. June 7, 1790, College of Phila. President and Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pa. ALS.
Description

Invitation to attend the Medical Commencement.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. [1791]. "Rules for the good
government and discipline of the students and schools in the University
of Pennsylvania."

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 16, 1792. Right
Reverend William White, for the Trustees. ALS.

Description

His employment since the Act of Union, position of his students, library
and philosophical apparatus under his care.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 26, 1792, Phila. Robert
Hare, Samuel Miles, and Jonathan Bayard Smith. ALS.

Description

Memorial to the Trustees outlining claims against the Univ. (Writer's
retained full copy; see next).

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 26, 1792, Phila. Robert
Hare, Samuel Miles and Jonathan Bayard Smith. ALS.

Description

Memorial to the Trustees outlining claims against the Univ.

ALS.
Payment of his back salary, annuity, and the disposition of the house in which he lives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Monies in arrears due him from the Univ.; terms of his departure.</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 5, 1793</td>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM</td>
<td>Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2, 1793, Phila.</td>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td>Requesting payment of money due him.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 30, 1793, Phila.</td>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td>Rent he allegedly owes the Univ. Accusation of nepotism in providing housing for Fox's brother-in-law Dr. [John] Ewing and Ewing's daughter, rather than for Dr. Samuel Magaw and himself.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3, 1793</td>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td>Arrears due him by the Univ.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1, 1794</td>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Meeting date for the Board to consider his case; the advancement of last year's annuity; funds spent on the orrery.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. April 25, 1794. ADS. 11 955

Description

Recitation of cash paid to David Rittenhouse and others for the orrery in 1771.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. January 26, 1795. Trustees. ALS. 11 956

Description

Arrears due him from the Univ.

[SMITH, THE REVEREND WILLIAM]. October 6, 1795, [William White ?]. Memorandum. 11 957

Description

Request for writer's annuity to be paid half yearly rather than quarterly.

SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM. November 14, 1795, Phila. William Anderson. PDS. 11 958

Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM</td>
<td>March 3, 1800</td>
<td>William Rawle and Thomas FitzSimons</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>Conditions of the original grant of Perkasie Manor, 1791 grant to sell the Manor. Smith willing to back new application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM, FRANCIS ALISON, EBENEZER KINNERSLEY, and THEOPHILUS GREW</td>
<td>February 20, 1756</td>
<td>College of Phila. Governor Robert Hunter Morris</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>Address to Morris and the Proprietors thanking them for the additional charter of 1755.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Conditions of the original grant of Perkasie Manor, 1791 grant to sell the Manor. Smith willing to back new application.

Will forward documents regarding Norriston (sic) terms of sale.

Address to Morris and the Proprietors thanking them for the additional charter of 1755.

Recommending Nathaniel Evans for an honorary degree, and submitting a copy of his poem, "Oration on Science."
**Description**

Faculty salaries, examinations, operation of the schools under the temporary plan, preparations for developing a General and United Plan of Instruction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 14, 1792</td>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM and JOHN ANDREWS</td>
<td>Edward Fox, Secretary of the Trustees.</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Announcing examinations of the Senior Class in the Philosophy Schools.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 9, 1795</td>
<td>SMITH, [THE REVEREND] WILLIAM, ROBERT BLACKWELL, EDWARD BURD, CHARLES PETTIT, and ALEXANDER JAMES DALLAS</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Agreement between Smith and the Trustees settling in full his account with the Univ.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 16, 1816</td>
<td>SYNDER, SIMON</td>
<td>Selinsgrove, Pa. James Trimble.</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As Governor, writes of journey of Mr. Fairlamb to Selinsgrove, problems of Captain [Thomas] Truxtun's Pa. citizenship and of one Elliott's having acted as sheriff's deputy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 16, 1775</td>
<td>STANBURROUGH, ADONIJAH</td>
<td>Northumberland County, Pa.</td>
<td>PDS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Bond for payment of £400 to Andrew Allen, John Maxwell Nisbett and Charles Stewart. Witnessed by Tench Tilghman and William Tilghman.

STAUGHTON, JAMES M. February 24, 1817. William Fry. ADS. 11 966

Description

Bill for printing cards for Oratorical Exercises and the Order of Exercises. Endorsed by Robert M. Patterson, Secretary of the Faculty.

STAUGHTON, W[ILLIAM]. November 26, 1816. Trustees. 11 967

Description

Requesting the use of the old College Hall for lectures on Natural Theology.

STEDMAN, Dr. JOHN. July 24, 1784, Edinburgh. ALS. 11 968

Description

Manuscripts on agriculture.

STERETT, SAMUEL. March 18, 1782. Reverend John Ewing. ALS. 11 969

Description

Summary of Trustees' meeting: make-up examination, advanced degrees to be conferred, commencement invitations.

STERN, WILLIAM. February 28, 1814, Phila. Trustees. ALS. 11 970
### Description

Application for the post of janitor. With recommendations signed by Robert Patterson, Joseph Richardson, Robert Scot, Joseph Cloud, Adam Eckfeldt, James Rush, Frederic Beasley, and James G. Thomson.

| STEVENS, RICHARD. October 7, 1763. Trustees. PDS. | 11 | 971 |

### Description

Bond to Trustees and power of attorney to Edward Shippen.

| STEWART, ALEXANDER. December 2, 1817, Phila. ADS. | 11 | 972 |

### Description

Bill for wood and hauling. Endorsed as receipt by Stewart.

| STOCK, JOHN. January 22, 1817, Phila. Faculty. DS. | 11 | 973 |

### Description

Receipt of payment for lights.

| STRAWBRIDGE, JAMES, TAGERT A. SMITH, and HUGH JACKSON. July 26, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS. | 11 | 974 |

### Description

Copy of character reference for John Kerr, in latter's hand.

| STRAWBRIDGE, J[AMES], TAGERT A. SMITH, and HUGH JACKSON. July 27, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS. | 11 | 975 |
Description

Character reference for John Kerr.

STRETCHER, FENNIX. February 28, 1816. Faculty of the Univ. ADS. 11 976

Description

Bill for boards and nails. Endorsed as correct by R[obert] M[askell] Patterson, Secretary of the Faculty.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. May 3, 1817, Phila. ADS. 11 977

Description

Estimate and contract for an alteration and extension of the Medical Amphitheatre.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. May 7, 1817. DS. 11 978

Description

Agreement with John Redman Coxe of specifications for the enlargement of the Medical Amphitheatre. Witnessed by Jacob Shoemaker Waln and Edward S. Coxe.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. October 1, 1817. Medical Faculty. ADS. 11 979

Description

Bill for designing and drawing the plans and sections of the Medical Theatre, for superintending its erection, and for Drs. [Caspar] Wistar,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. October 22, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman. ADS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt of fifty dollars &quot;on account of Medical Hall.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. 1817. ADS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Accounts and Receipts.&quot; Record of orders received from the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Faculty for alterations to the Medical Hall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. April 10, 1818. ADS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill for construction expenses, itemized by subcontractor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endorsed as receipt by J. K. Kuhl, attorney for Strickland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. August 31, 1818, Phila. Medical Faculty. ALS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggests replacement of joists and floors in Medical Amphitheatre.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. May 3, 1819, Phila. Nicholas Biddle. ALS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suggest hanging bell in a niche over the school entrance rather than building a belfry.

**STUARD, [blank]. October 16 and 18, 1792. Caspar Wistar. ADS.**

**Description**

Receipted bill for two loads of sand. Signed by William Patterson; endorsed by Robert Taylor.

**TAGERT, JOSEPH and JOHN CONARD. September 2, 1819, Phila. ADS.**

**Description**

Certify to the financial reliability of Conrad Carpenter and Casper Heft.

**TAYLOR, Isaac. [1818], Phila. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.**

**Description**

Account of the first quarrel between students Ellis Lewis and James Dixon.

**TAYLOR, JAMES. November 5, 1799, Phila. Trustees. ALS.**

**Description**

On behalf of Unitarian Christians in the city, requesting the use of a schoolroom on Sunday mornings.

**TAYLOR, LEWIS and SON. May 12, 1819, Phila. Dr. [John Redman] Coxe. ADS.**
Description

Bill signed as receipt for one trunk.

TAYLOR, ROBERT. October 24, 1792. Caspar Wistar. ADS. 11 989

Description

Receipted bill for lime for the Anatomical Hall.

TENNENT, JOHN VAN BRUGH. March 6, 1765, London. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS. 11 990

Description

State of medicine in France, seeds from America promised Sir Alexander.

TENNENT, JOHN VAN BRUGH. May 7, 1765, London. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS. 11 991

Description

His thesis on inoculation and accounts of the success of inoculation obtained since then, court intelligence about the regency, Mr. Sergent expected home from France.

TENNENT, JOHN VAN BRUGH. February 2, 1766, New York. Sir Alexander Dick. ALS. 11 992
Resistance of New Yorkers to the stamp tax, necessity of resisting with force if petitions fail, a western walnut, success of smallpox inoculation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THOMAS, George. December 23, 1742. William Parsons, Surveyor General. DS.</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>992a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant from Lieutenant Governor of Pennsylvania and Counties on Delaware for Survey of land in New Castle County to Alexander Porter. Paper provincial seal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THOMAS, NICHOLAS (his mark). October 9, 1818, Phila. William Dick. DS.</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill for wood and for cleaning the cellar. Endorsed as receipt, with penciled notation of William Dick to John Redman Coxe attesting to its accuracy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THOMSON, JAMES G. February 17, 1810. John F[ishbourne] Mifflin. ALS.</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrangements and terms for writing instruction.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THOMSON, JAMES G. December 4, 1810. Trustees. ALS.</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accepting the appointment [to teach Greek and Latin languages].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TILGHMAN, TENCH, and THOMAS R. TILGHMAN. November 26, 1785, Baltimore, Md. PDS.

Description

Bond for £108 on merchandise exported in ship Hanover. Robert Denny, witness.

TILGHMAN, WILLIAM. July 9, 1802. James Greenleaf. ALS.

Description

Wants left with Mr. Wilson list of lessees of writer's lots and terms thereof.

TILGHMAN, WILLIAM. June 18, 1817, Sunbury, Pa. PDS.

Description


TILGHMAN, TENCH. February 9, 1780. Robert Morris. ALS.

TILGHMAN, WILLIAM. March 29, 1818, Chestnut Street. Perkasie Committee. ALS.

Description

Denies having promised compensation for improvements during a visit to Perkasie in 1805, or at the time for releasing the property.

TOMKINS, THOMAS. October 2, 1807. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Society. ADS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>His resignation as a subscriber to the Charity School.</td>
<td>TOMLINSON, RICHARD and JOHN SILVER</td>
<td>March 2, 1819, Phila.</td>
<td>Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requesting the use of the Academy building for religious services.</td>
<td>TORREY, J[OHN]</td>
<td>May 23, 1817, Phila.</td>
<td>William Rawle. ALS.</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal to establish a medicinal farm, a specimen garden, a warehouse of dried medicinal plants, and a laboratory at the Botanic Garden.</td>
<td>TRAQUAIR, JAMES AND JOHN MILLER</td>
<td>July 30, 1790, [Phila.].</td>
<td>ALS.</td>
<td>ALS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Character reference for St. John Harvey.</td>
<td>TRIMNUS, C.</td>
<td>April 28, 1817. Adam Ressinger.</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>ADS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt of $12.42 paid on land he now occupies, assessed the Univ. in the East Northern Liberties for the 1816 County and Poor Tax.</td>
<td>THE UNION</td>
<td>April 9, 1818-September 4, 1819. Medical Faculty. Memorandum.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td></td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Description

Bill for advertising Commencement, lectures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE UNION, UNITED STATES GAZETTE and TRUE AMERICAN. April 8, 1819, Phila. Memorandum.</td>
<td>11 1003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Bill for advertising commencement and medical lectures. Endorsed as paid.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VANDERSLICE, ANTHONY. May 14, 1795, Phila. [Reverend] John Ewing. ADS.</td>
<td>11 1004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Bill for repairing the house at the corner of Fourth and Arch Streets, including roof repairs and removing the old stable and fence. Endorsed by Vanderslice as paid in full.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAN DYKE, NICHOLAS. May Term 1802, New Castle County, Del. PDS.</td>
<td>11 1004a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Presentation as Attorney General of Abraham Guest, house carpenter, for assault and battery on Jesse Richards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VARIN, FRANCIS. April 30, 1814, Phila. Trustees. LS.</td>
<td>11 1005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Requests permission to give German lessons in the Academy. Autograph endorsements by subscribers including Jacob Idler, Timothy Banger,
William McCulloch, Justus, Henry C. Helmuth, Frederick D. Schaeffer, Samuel Helffenstein, John Geyer, Andrew Geyer, J.

VICKROY, Thomas. September 27, 1806. Notebook. 11 1005a

**Description**

"Entries of Doctor Smith's Warrants copied for Richard Smith Esqr."

VIGERA, Johann Frederick (translator). 1752. Memorandum. 11 1006

**Description**

"Observations for the Explication of the foregoing Accounts."
Translation of selected sections of Kurtzer Bericht von der gegenwärtigen Verfassung des Paedagogii Regii zu Glauche vor Halle of the Franckesche Stiftungen in Halle an der Saale, Saxony, a co

WALLACE, JOHN B. December 2, 1800, Burlington, N.J. Trustees. ALS. 11 1007

**Description**

Character reference for Mr. [George] Green.

WALSH, ROBERT, JR. February 6, 1819. Edward Fox, Secretary of Trustees. ALS. 11 1008

**Description**

Accepting appointment to the Chair of General Literature.
WARNER (?), JACOB. October 20, 1817. Frederic Beasley. ADS. 11 1009

Description
Receipt of payment for locksmith work done on Beasley's house; endorsed by Beasley.

WARNOCK, JOSEPH. September 10-November 1, 1818. ADS. 11 1010

Description
Bill for nails.

WATSON, GEORGE. December 9, 1818, Richmond, Va. Trustees. ALS. 11 1011

Description
Application for the professorship of Anatomy.

WAYNE, ANTHONY. n.d. Col. Butler. ANS. 11 1011a

WELLBERD, A. October 18, 1818, "Salem." Dr. Harrison Hall. ALS. 11 1012

Description
His nine weeks' journey to settle difficulties concerning his western landed interests; apology for not visiting Hall. Mentions friends Reverend Samuel Cass and Mr. Ben Fields.

WELLS, EDWARD. January 19, 1793. Caspar Wistar. 11 1013

Description
Receipted bill for setting a stove at the laboratory in Fifth Street.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WELLIS, BICHARD. June 29, 1789, Phila. Trustees. ADS.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Copy of decree of the Supreme Court of Pa. State of ground rent due from the Univ. to Richard Wells from the estate of Jonathan and Susanna Adams.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[WELLS, RICHARD]. (1789?). Edward Fox Letter.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Copy of letter regarding arrearages in ground rent on a lot in Race Street, forfeited from the estate of Jonathan Adams.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEST, BENJAMIN. August 19, 1812. Mr. Sealy. ANS</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1015a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTER, HENRY and RUTH. March 7, 1800, Phila. James Cummings. DS.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Indenture for a house and lot on Carpenter Street between Delaware, Third Street and Passyunk Road in Southwark for a yearly rent of forty Spanish milled silver dollars. Witnessed by John Ross, Jr. and Christopher Smith.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WETHERILL and TRUMAN. October 1, 1792. Caspar Wistar and William Shippen.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Receipted bill for wood used in the alteration of the laboratory by Silas Engles.

**WHITE, JOSIAH.** June 30, 1817, Phila. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Association. ALS.  
11  1018

**Description**

Resignation from the Society for the Establishment and support of Charity Schools in the City of Phila.

**WHITE, WILLIAM, SAMUEL MAGAW and JOHN ANDREWS.** July 14, 1787. Fragment of PDS.  
11  1018a

**WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM.** August 7, 1798. Edward Fox, for the Trustees. Letter.  
11  1019

**Description**

Enclosing papers of candidates for master of the Free School. Conversation of Dr. [Ashbel ?] Green in support of Jacob Auld, papers in favor of Andrew Montgomery left by John Ormond, testimonials in favor of Mr. Harvey by Caleb Lownes, James Traquair and

**[WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM].** n.d. (ca. 1802). AD  
11  1020

**Description**

Conditions of a quorum and the ratification of motions.

**[WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM].** November 5, 1811. Memorandum.  
11  1021

**Description**
Resolution to thank Mr. Hilyard for the gift of Griesbach's Greek Testament edited by Wells and Hilyard of Cambridge, Mass.

**WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM, ROBERT BLACKWELL, and THOMAS McKEAN.** March 6, 1812. Edward Fox. ADS.

**Description**

Requesting that a meeting of the Trustees be called.

**WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM, and WILLIAM MEREDITH.** October 18, 1811, Univ. Trustees. ADS.

**Description**

Committee report: Appointment of Benjamin Allen as Master of the Grammar School.

**WHITE, WILLIAM and JASPER YEATES.** December 11, 1811, Phila. William Moore Smith. ALS.

**Description**

Claims of recipient's penniless sister to property under will of their father presented by her Trustees who urge cooperation of Smith with land conveyances.

**WHITEHEAD, JAMES and MARY, his wife.** April 24, 1753, Phila. David James Dove. DS.

**Description**

Indenture for lot south of Mulberry and west of Fourth Street for £60 currency. Witnessed by James Slade (?) and Jonathan Reily.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILCOCKS, ALEXANDER and GEORGE CLYMER</strong></td>
<td>August 13, 1791, Phila.</td>
<td>ADS</td>
<td>11 1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>Committee report to the College recommending the union of the College and the University. Response to extract of minutes of January 14, 1791.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILLETT, JOHN</strong></td>
<td>March 3, 1788, London.</td>
<td>PDS</td>
<td>11 1025a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>Bill of loading of goods consigned to Andrew Clow of Phila. on ship <em>Harmony</em>, of which Willett was master.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILLIAMS, EDMOND</strong></td>
<td>October 9, 1753.</td>
<td>DS</td>
<td>11 1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>Copy of the will or portion of the will of Edmond Williams bequeathing houses in Phila. to his cousins Ann and Thomas Williams.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILLIAMS, JAMES</strong></td>
<td>March 20, 1817, Phila.</td>
<td>William Meredith. ALS</td>
<td>11 1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>Endorsing a copy of a letter from Thomas Compton offering to sell Mantua property for $15,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILLIAMS, ROBERT</strong></td>
<td>February 3, 1818, Raleigh, N.C.</td>
<td>The Reverend President and Faculty of the Univ. of Pa. ALS.</td>
<td>11 1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enclosing a catalogue of the University of North Carolina and soliciting a copy of the catalogue of the Univ. of Pa.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL H. October 7, 1817. Thomas J. Bradford. ALS.  11  1029

Description

Resignation from the Charity School Society.

WILLIAMSON, HUGH. February 13, 1791, Phila. James McEvers. ALS.  11  1029a

Description

Has not had letters from his various children at Bloomingdale and wants news of them. Together with cut signature from another document, "Hu Williamson Corresponding Secy."

WILLING, THOMAS, THOMAS MIFFLIN, JOHN CADWALADER, ROBERT MORRIS, JOHN REDMAN, SAMUEL POWEL, JAMES WILSON, GEORGE CLYMER, ALEXANDER WILCOCKS and WILLIAM WHITE. 1780 (?). The Council of Censors. ADS.  11  1030

Description

"The Memorial of the Subscribers" of the College, Academy and Charitable School of Phila. A complaint about the disfranchisement of original trustees, policy for reappointment under the new charter.

WILLING, THOMAS M[AYNE]. September 25, 1807, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.  12  1031

Description

Resigning as a Trustee.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 2, 1818</td>
<td>WILLSON, J. N.</td>
<td>Testimonial for Charles Caldwell for the Chair of Materia Medica; hopes that Rawle's son will receive the honors of his class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2-June 18, 1817</td>
<td>WILSON, ALEXANDER</td>
<td>Receipted bill for carpentry work at the Botanic Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 9, 1817</td>
<td>WILSON, ALEXANDER</td>
<td>Receipt of payment for carpentry work on Botanic Garden, May 28-June 12, 1817. With pay order from William Rawle to Edward Fox, July 9, 1817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WILSON, JAMES. [179-]</td>
<td>Schedule for weekly rotation of Provost, Vice-Provost, and Professor of Languages endorsed &quot;Dr. Wilsons plan.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 247 -
Signature on lower half of mutilated legal document. William Parker and Ellis Minshall, witnesses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILTBANK, JAMES. June 17, 1817, Univ. Grammar School. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Defense of his competence; considers his reputation to have been proven by over three years' past performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILTBANK, JAMES. October 7, 1817. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>Need to replace Mr. Slack in the English department; suggests charging equal tuition in the English and Latin departments to regulate attendance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Informing them of his selection of Benjamin B. Hopkins as a teacher of the English language in the Grammar School.

WILTBANK, JAMES. January 5, 1819, Grammar School. Trustees. ALS. 12 1041

Description

Requests raise in tuition, release from ground rent.

WILTBANK, JAMES. June 1, 1819, Univ. Grammar School. Trustees. 12 1042

Description

Proposing to offer the room in the Grammar School formerly occupied by the English teacher to Mr. McGenis to teach reading and elocution.

WILTBANK, JAMES. February 1, 1820, Univ. Grammar School. Trustees. ALS. 12 1043

Description

Requests being "placed upon a footing with his predecessor, in regard to a house."

WILTBANK, JAMES and JOSEPH ENGLES. March 7, 1815. Univ. Trustees. ALS. 12 1044

Description

Hiring William Engles as an usher and Francis Varin to teach German and French in the Grammar School.
WILTBANK, JAMES and JOSEPH ENGLES. May 13, 1816, Univ. Faculty and Committee of Examination of the Students. ALS.

Description

Report of top-ranking pupils in the classes.


Description

Proposing that additional subjects be taught in the Grammar School, and an additional tutor be hired. Approved by Frederic Beasley, James P. Wilson, Joseph Borden McKean, and William White.

WINDER, WILLIAM HENRY. May 3, 1818, Baltimore, Md. President of the U.S. ALS.

Description

Has received unsolicited appointment from Supreme Director of United Provinces of South America as agent of that government in U.S.; seeks President James Monroe's views on propriety of acceptance.

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). August 5, 1795. [John] Bleakley. ALS.

Description

Circumstances preceding Wistar's request for reimbursement for the cost of alterations to the new Anatomical Theatre.

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). [August 5, 1795]. AD

Description
An itemized account of funds spent on improvements to the Anatomical Theatre.

**WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). 1801. Edward Fox. ADS.**

**Description**

A list of ten candidates eligible to receive Medical diplomas at the next commencement; the date of commencement.

**WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). April 10, 1801. Trustees. ALS.**

**Description**

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, requests postponement of Commencement so that students may complete experiments for their theses.

**WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). April 1, 1806. President of the Board of Trustees. Letter.**

**Description**

As Dean of the Medical Faculty, sets date for the examination of Medical candidates.

**WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). January 3, 1809. Edward Fox. AD**

**Description**

Matriculation receipts received of Dr. [John Syng] Dorsey; three duplicates issued to Edward Donoho, John Walke, and John H[uston] Gordon.

**WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). January 3, 1809. Trustees. ALS.**
Description

Professorships of Midwifery and Anatomy should be separated.

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). May 1, 1811. William Tilghman. ALS.

12  1054

Description

Request that [Elias W. Napier] be reexamined for a Medical degree; the belief of a number of graduates and students that he failed the first examination through misconstruing a word.


12  1055

Description

Circumstances of the examination of Elias W. Napier of Tennessee for a Medical degree.

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). October 1, 1816. Trustees. ALS.

12  1056

Description

As Dean of the Medical Faculty suggests improvements or additional space required by the Medical Faculty for their rooms in the Hall.

[WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.)]. October 2, 1816. Letter.

12  1057

Description

Draft copy of a letter written as Dean of the Medical Faculty complaining about the present arrangement of the Medical Hall, and
requesting its alteration or a return to the former room used by the Medical Faculty.

WISTAR, CASPAR, (JR.). May 9, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman and John Redman Coxe. ALS.

**Description**

Suggested specifications for Medical Amphitheatre.


**Description**

Donation of the late Caspar Wistar's Anatomical Museum to the Medical School. Attached is a Trustees' resolution appointing a committee to thank Mrs. Wistar.

WOOD, JOSIAH. June 6, 1783, Norriton, Pa. Trustees. Petition

**Description**

Disposition of Stoney Creek Dam in Norriton, proposing that Josiah Wood repair and maintain the dam if the Univ. allow him water rights.

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. March 2, 1802, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Degree examination for medical candidates; requests leave of absence from Commencement due to planned voyage to London to collect fossils and information relating to the arts.

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. April 2, 1804, Phila. Trustees. Letter.
Description

Dates for Medical examinations.

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. March 25, 1805, Phila. Professor [Benjamin] Silliman. ALS.

Description

Letter of introduction for Thomas Turpin.


Description

Candidates for degrees in medicine.

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. April 7, 1807, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Medical examination and the Commencement date.

WOODHOUSE, JAMES. November 2, 1807, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

For the Medical Faculty, suggestion that two courses of lectures from each professor be required for a Medical degree.

WORTH, JAMES. December 11, 1817. Thomas Bradford, President of the Phila. Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools. ADS.
Description

Resignation from the Phila. Society for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools.


Description

A brief history of the Perkasie Manor title.


Description

Entrance requirements for sophomore class; courses of study; class recitation schedule.

YEATES, JASPER. September 17, 1786, Lancaster, Pa. Samuel Postlethwaite.

Description

Proposes to recipient and Thomas Duncan arrangements for sale of mill and lands of Mr. Callender.

n.n. [ca. 1734]. Memorandum.

Description

"A Dream or Vision of a Person at Swansy [Swansea, Mass.] in New England the 21st of the 11mo 1734."

n.n. September 22 and 28, 1759, Phila. Address.
**Description**

"Epistola Catus Anniversarii." An address in Latin on political and religious subjects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. November 27, 1779-September 30, 1791. Memorandum.</td>
<td>12 1071</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Extracts from Acts of Assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. April 1, 1780. Memorandum.</td>
<td>12 1072</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

"Adjustment of Cash with R[obert] Davidson."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. 1787-February 27, 1800.</td>
<td>12 1073</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Account of payments for Norristown lots.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. n.d. (1795?). Account</td>
<td>12 1074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

A measurement of painting and glazing done by John Ross at John Ewing's house at Mulberry and Fourth Streets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>File No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. n.d. (1795-1800?). Seth Chapman. Memorandum.</td>
<td>12 1075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Account of money received for sale of lots at Norristown.

### Description

"Imminent" "Imminent" "Brimmerhill" and "Humility."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. February 24, 1800. DS.</td>
<td>&quot;Sales of Lots on Norristown belonging to the University of Pennsylvania held at Norristown Monday the 24th of February 1800 on the following Conditions ... .&quot; List of prices with signatures of purchasers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Names of purchasers, prices, and amounts due.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. n.d. [ca. 1800].</td>
<td>&quot;Sales of Norristown Lots.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Names of purchasers, prices, and amounts due.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. n.d. (ca. 1800?).</td>
<td>Unsigned indenture.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conditions of release of Perkasie property according to John Penn.

n.n. n.d. [1801]. Memorandum. 12 1080a

**Description**

Abstract of brief of title of Market Street lot acquired by University, 1682-1801.

n.n. n.d. (ca. 1810?). Memorandum. 12 1080b

**Description**

"List of Desperate Debts." Alphabetical list of debtors with amounts owed, in sterling. May not relate to Univ.

n.n. December 20, 1813, Bucks County. William Tilghman. Letter. 12 1081

**Description**

Ruin of property, destruction of timber, burning of coal, squatters on Academy property.

n.n. November 7, 1815. Memorandum. 12 1082

**Description**

Motion to form a committee to supervise the establishment of a Botanical Garden.

n.n. February 8, 1816. [John Penn] Letter. 12 1083

**Description**
Extract of letter [to John Penn]: unprofitable rents from Perkasie Land. Interest in selling property, provision for continuing sponsorship of two boys as specified in original agreement.

n.n. n.d. (1816), Phila. ADS. 12 1084

**Description**

Bill for equipment signed by Caspar Wistar and Robert Brockleburst.

n.n. n.d. (1816?), Bucks County, Pa. Memorandum (2) 12 1085

**Description**

Exceptions, case of Trustees vs. Souder, and opinion of the court affirming judgment against tenant Abraham Souder for damage to property in Perkasie holdings.

n.n. July 14, 1817, Phila. Univ. Memorandum. 12 1086

**Description**

Bill for wood, cartage, and sawing.

n.n. September 3, 1817. Memorandum. 12 1087

**Description**

Past rental agreements, Perkasie farms.

n.n. 1817, Phila. Trustees. 12 1088
Receipt of payment for wood and cartage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>n.n. n.d. (ca. 1817). Notebook of expenses of the Botanic Garden.</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>1089</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. n.d. (1817?). Memorandum.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

References to points of law intended to disprove the necessity of Penn's consent regarding the Perkasie deed.

| n.n. n.d. [ca. 1817-1818]. Memorandum. | 12 | 1091 |

**Description**

Draft of IX-108 and additional agreement regarding Joseph Barnes and Perkasie Manor.

| n.n. n.d. [ca. 1817-1818]. Memorandum. | 12 | 1092 |

**Description**

Policy for the certification of securities related to the sale of Perkasie Manor farms by Joseph Barnes.

| n.n. n.d. [ca. 1817-1818]. Release of Joseph Barnes and Abraham Winhold from mortgage and bonds. | 12 | 1093 |
| n.n. January 15, 1818, Univ. Memorandum. | 12 | 1093a |

**Description**

Various students' accounts of the quarrel and reconciliation between students James Dixon and Ellis Lewis, given at the University investigation of the affair.
n.n. March, 1818. ADS. 12 1094

Description


n.n. November 21, 1818. Memorandum. 12 1095

Description

Notes on a conversation with Nathaniel Chapman regarding remedies for a declining enrollment.

n.n. [1818]. Memorandum (2) 12 1096

Description

Abstract of bills for carpenters, work. Also abstract of payments.

n.n. [1818], Phila. Memorandum. 12 1096a

Description

Call for an investigation of [Ellis Lewis?] disruptive behavior, causing his possible dismissal from the University.

n.n. n.d. (1818?). Surveyor's draft of land in Perkasie Manor. 12 1097

n.n. September 9, 1819. Memorandum. 12 1098

Description

Joseph Barnes' securities for purchase of Perkasie Manor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. September 17, 1819</td>
<td>Medical Faculty. Memorandum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bill for sweeping chimneys, cleaning stove pipes and entrances, and wheeling and piling wood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.n. December 28, 1819</td>
<td>Rough draft of tracts of land in Rockhill Township (Perkasie property) conveyed by Joseph Barnes and wife to James S. Spencer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resolution that Botanical Committee consider the disposing of property in Penn Township for the purpose of a Botanical Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate sold to C. W. Loudenslager. Back endorsed &quot;Botanic Garden.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Request to be allowed to renew lecture tickets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.n. n.d. (ca. 1820?)</td>
<td>Drafts of essays or sermons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Topics include George Washington, slavery, mathematics, ridicule, law and learning, in English and Latin. Attached is a scrap of paper marked "Thos Jefferson March 15th 1820 (?) ... to the late Dr. ..."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. n.d. [1820?]. Memorandum.</td>
<td>Courses and reading in Freshman, Junior and Senior classes in 1811 and 1820.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.n., n.d. [ca. 1825]. Memorandum.</td>
<td>&quot;Dr. [Samuel Brown] Wylie's Hints on Grammar School,&quot; &quot;Classical Books Studies Dr. Wylie,&quot; &quot;Faculty ... Views relative to ... the Grammar School.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.n. n.d. Trustees. Memorandum.</td>
<td>Suggestion that a memorial be left with the janitor to facilitate collecting the signatures of absent students.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 263 -
n.n. n.d. Memorandum.

Description

"Further alterations in the Statutes." Recitations and exhibitions refuting the claim of some that Dr. Hare is "disliked by and is unpopular with those who attend his lectures."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONSTITUTION AND CHARTERS</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;CONSTITUTIONS OF THE PUBLICK ACADEMY, IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.&quot; November 14, 1749, Phila. DS, booklet</td>
<td>OS2</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Contains rules for the Academy laid down in 1749, with the founders' subscription list of that year with 25 signatures: James Hamilton, Thomas Lawrence, William Allen, William Masters, Lloyd Zachary, William Plumsted, Abraham Taylor, Samuel McCall, John Inglis, Charles Willing, Thomas Bond, Tench Francis, William Shippen, Benjamin Franklin, Phineas Bond, William Coleman, Richard Peters, Joshua Maddox, Robert Strettell, Philip Syng, Thomas Leech, Thomas White, Thomas Hopkinson and Thomas Cadwalader. Followed by a contemporary copy of the 1753 Charter and signed oaths of all the College trustees form 1755 to 1776, including three additional Franklin signatures. (The restoration of this key manuscript was the gift of James Paul Hopkinson, A.B. 1945).

Description

Transferring land on the west side of Fourth Street held in trust as of November 14, 1740 for George Whitefield, William Seward, John Stephen Benezet, Thomas Noble, Samuel Hazard, Robert Eastburn, James Read, Edward Evans, and Charles Brockden to provide a charity school. The land was conveyed to Wooley, Coats, John Howell, and William Price by Jonathan and Mary Price on September 15, 1740. The sale price of £775/18/7&3/4 Pennsylvania currency is to be distributed £429/11/4 to repay Samuel Hazard and other Presbyterians under the care of Gilbert Tennent, £126/12/5&3/4 to Wooley and Coats for monies/work advanced or expended toward a new building, £100 to Hugh Cordrey, and lesser sums to John Nichols, Thomas Betson, John Worrel, William Rush, the estate of William Price, Thomas Bourne, John Couzins, James Bambridge, and Edward Evans. Grantees are to educate "such numbers of Poor Children or scholars as shall be suitable to the funds they shall have" and are to appoint masters or mistresses of the school "in useful literature and the Christian Religion." Any "regular minister of the Gospel" who signs the attached articles of religion will be allowed to preach at the school. In particular, the grantees shall permit the "free and uninterrupted use of the said Place of Worship to the Revd. Mr. George Whitefield." Grantees are further empowered to set down rules and regulations governing the property's use and to "found, erect, Establish and continue ... the said ... School Academy college or other seminary of Learning for instructing Youth in the languages arts and sciences." Signed and sealed by Benezet, Evans, Eastburn, Read, Hazard, Plumstead, Maddox, White, Coleman, Bond, Peters, Taylor, Bond, Leech, Shippen, Strettell, Syng, Willing, Masters, Zachary, McCall, Turner, Franklin, Lawrence, Allen and Inglis. Receipt signed by Woolley and Coats and by John Moland and George Read, witnesses, and Anthony Morris, Justice. Attached are articles of religion signed by Woolley.

**Description**

Charter incorporating the Trustees of the Academy and Charitable School in the province of Pa. Recites a brief history of the school beginning with the subscriptions of "several benevolent and charitable persons" for "erecting, establishing, and maintaining an academy...as well to instruct youth for reward, as poor children whose indigent and helpless circumstances demand the charity of the opulent part of mankind." Signed by James Hamilton, Lieutenant-Governor, as witness.

n.n. [Smith, William]. March, 1755.

**Description**

Draft in hand of Provost Smith of two different proposed texts of the "Additional Charter" of 1755, the first draft following and incorporating the full text of the 1753 Charter (this in another clerical hand).


**Description**
"Additional Charter of the College," confirming the charter of 1753 and extending the powers of the trustees. The trustees are empowered to select a Provost, Vice-Provost, and professors, and to grant "degrees in any of the faculties, arts, and sciences, to which persons are usually admitted, in any or either of the universities or colleges of the kingdom of Great Britain." Signed by Robert Hunter Morris, Lieutenant-Governor, as witness.

"Charter and Body of Laws and Statutes for the use of The Faculty of the College and Academy of Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, July 11, 1755."

Description

Contains Additional Charter of the College, Academy and Charity-School of Philadelphia in Pennsylvania, printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1755 (Evans 7540); manuscript "Rules and Statutes of the College, Academy and Charity-School of Philadelphia [faculty powers]; manuscript "Rules and Ordinances for the Discipline and good Government of the Students and Scholars..."; certified 1769 manuscript copy of the 1753, charter from Thomas and Richard Penn.


Description

Contains text of this charter of 1755 and also the charter of 1753, and the Pa. Acts of 1779, 1785, 1789 and (Act of Union) 1791. Printed text but bears embossed seal and certification by Jesse Y. Burk, Secretary of the Univ., 1882-1903.

Instrument of Incorporation of the Trustees of the Free School attached to the University of Pennsylvania, September 7, 1801. DS.

Description

Certified copy of the 1753 charter from Thomas and Richard Penn issued by Land Office, Lancaster, Pa., February 19, 1810. 13 1122

Certified copy of the 1755 charter from Thomas and Richard Penn issued by Land Office, Lancaster, Pa., February 21, 1810. 13 1123

[ca. 1813]. Memorandum. 13 1124

Description

Brief of Charter regulations governing the terms of qualification of Trustees, 1753-1791.

Rules and Laws

n.d. (last entry 1772). Memorandum. 13 1125

Description

Collection of Rules passed at different Times by the Trustees of the College [Academy and Charitable School] of Philadelphia.

n.d. Notes on "Book of Laws concerning the faculty" and on the second volume of Trustees' Minutes, 1773-1774. 13 1126

n.d. (probably 1779-1789). Memorandum. 13 1127
**Description**

Laws relating to the Schools. Curriculum for the English school, Mathematical school, Latin school, and Philosophical classes.

May 7, 1781. Memorandum.  

**Description**

Powers of the faculty, provost, vice-provost, senior professor.

1781. Memorandum.  

**Description**

"Laws Concerning the Faculty."

1781 (?). Memorandum.  

**Description**

"A Statute ascertaining the Powers and Duty of the Faculty of the University of Pennsylvania."

(ca. 1791). Memorandum.  

**Description**

Brief of Trustees' Minutes, Volume 1, citing page references to past policy decisions. Also subheadings for Charity Schools, Medical students, and scholars in general.

1794, Phila. Memorandum.
Description

"Laws relating to the Latin School Philadelphia 1794." Reading matter and grammar assignments prescribed for each class.

(1794). Memorandum.

Description

Draft, "Of the Philosophical Classes." Addendum in the handwriting of William Rogers.


Description

Resolution establishing a committee to prepare a system of rules for the Academy and Charity Schools.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRUSTEES</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 1 November 13, 1749-October 18, 1768. College, Academy and Charitable Schools</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1134a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Also available as a printed facsimile published as Minutes of the Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable Schools University of Pennsylvania Volume 1, 1749 to 1768 (Wilmington, Del., Scholarly Resources, Inc., 1974) with an introduction by Dr. Neda M. Westlake and a bibliographical note by Francis James Dallett.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 2</td>
<td>December 20, 1768- November 22, 1779; March 9, 1789-November 5, 1791. College, Academy and Charitable Schools.</td>
<td>1134b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 3</td>
<td>December 1, 1779-August 16, 1788. Univ. of the State of Pa.</td>
<td>1134c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Appended is the oath record of that body.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 4</td>
<td>August 25, 1788-September 24, 1791. Univ. of the State of Pa.</td>
<td>1134e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 5</td>
<td>November 8, 1791-June 20, 1811. Univ. of Pa.</td>
<td>1134f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 6</td>
<td>June 21, 1811-May 24, 1822. Univ. of Pa.</td>
<td>1134g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rough Minutes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

"Minutes of the Trustees of the University of [the State of] Pennsylvania" [title page]. The basis of text at which forms part of Volume III of the Trustees' Minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

"Minutes of the Board of Trustees of the University of the State of Pennsylvania Com[mencin]g May 8th 1782" [cover title]. The basis of text which forms part of Volume III of the Trustees' Minutes.

**Description**

"Minute Book of the Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable School of Philadelphia." The basis of text which forms part of text of Volume II of the Trustees' Minutes.

**TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.**

**Description**

Rough minutes of the trustees of the united University, the basis of text found in Volume V of the permanent minutes. The first pages concern the organization of the united University.


**Description**

Rough minutes of the trustees, the basis of text which forms part of Volume VI of the permanent minutes.

**Extracts from Minutes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>Student regulations concerning their government and attendance at public prayers. (Photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 7, 1781</td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

- 272 -
Notice of public examination of candidates for degrees.

**Description**

"Government of the Schools." Resolutions passed 1769-1789 regarding holidays, exercises, etc. Resolution designating repayment of loans to be in Spanish dollars; Trustees' meetings to be moved to the college from Dr. [Benjamin] Franklin's house "on Account of the present state of his health."

ca. 1789. Memorandum.

**Description**

Notes from the second volume of Trustees' Minutes regarding government of the schools, duty of janitor, commencements, tuition, and other matters of policy.

September 13, 1791-December 2, 1806. "An Act to Unite the University of the State of Pennsylvania and the College, Academy and Charitable School of Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania."

**Description**

Admission of scholars, tuition, examinations, the Charity Schools, disposal of monies, laws from Dr. [William] Smith's papers, firewood, laws of the Trustees, Medical degree requirements, fees, and custody of the seals.
Description

Brief of Trustee policies regarding Medical School examinations, faculty meetings, application for degrees, management of the boarding house, duties of the janitor, and student awards.

April 16, 1792-April 21, 1795, Univ. Response to William Smith

Description

Claims £100 yearly annuity; one year free rent, £900 final settlement granted. (Signed by William Smith, Robert Blackwell, Edward Burd, Charles Pettit, and Alexander James Dallas.)

April 18, 1811. Memorandum Letter from Dr. [Caspar] Wistar regarding examination of medical students.

Description

Summary of Trustees' Minutes concerning the building of the first Medical Hall in Ninth Street.


Description

Resolutions granting compensation to James Wiltbank, Master of the Grammar School.

[1817]. Rental of Medical Hall by Medical Faculty from Trustees; payment of student and other fees to that faculty.

June 1, 1819. Memorandum.
**Description**

Extract regarding Joseph Barnes' payment for Perkasie Manor. Signed by Edward Fox.

June 1, 1819. William Rawle. 14 1150

**Description**

Printed extract regarding professorships of mathematics and natural philosophy and chemistry. Handwritten note on inside dated July 6, 1819.

April 4-May 2, 1820. Memorandum. 14 1150a

**Description**

Proposal of Dr. William P. C. Barton that professorship of Botany be detached from Faculty of Natural Sciences and united to Medical Faculty. Cover is addressed to Charles Chauncey.

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). December 12, 1791. ADS. 14 1151

**Description**

Requirements for a quorum.

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). March 29, 1792. ADS. 14 1152

**Description**

Outline of the duties accompanying specific Univ. professorships.

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). May 12, 1795. ADS. 14 1153
### Description

Appointing Dr. [William] White, Mr. [Edward] Tilghman, and Mr. [Alexander James] Dallas a committee to devise and report a Plan of Education.

(Fox, Edward). February 7, 1797. ADS. 14 1154

### Description

Resolution ordering Returns of Classes to be submitted in every succeeding three months.

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). May 5, 1801. ADS. 14 1155

### Description

Order for the printing of the report of the Committee on the Decline of the Seminary and for its distribution to the Trustees and professors in the arts.

[Fox, Edward, Secretary]. January 5, 1802. William Rawle. ADS. 14 1156

### Description

Draft of a resolution calling for Dr. John Ewing's compulsory retirement; provisions for finding a replacement. Private copies to be sent to the Trustees and to Dr. Ewing.

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). November 9, 1802. ADS. 14 1157
Referring matters of Professor Davidson's house, Davidson's tutor, and insurance on the building on Ninth Street to a committee of [Edward] Burd, [Samuel Mickle or Edward?] Fox, and [Thomas] Fitzsimons.

(Fox, Edward). November 1, 1803. William White. ADS. 14 1158

Description

Resolution appointing a committee to prepare and propose alterations respecting quorums.

[Fox, Edward]. November 12, 1804. William Rawle. ADS. 14 1159

Description


(Fox, Edward). May 9, 1810. ADS. 14 1160

Description

Appointment of a committee to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Dr. John McDowell.

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). April 18, 1810. AD. 14 1160a

Description

Dates for Medical examinations and Commencement.
(Fox, Edward). September 3, 1811. William Tilghman. ADS. 14 1161

Description

Names of members appointed to the Committee for the examination of the Classes.

(Fox, Edward). May 8, 1813. PD and ADS. 14 1162

Description

Committee report: Plan for continuation of Medical School administration after the death of Benjamin Rush.

(Fox, Edward). May 8, 1813. PD. Reorganization of the Medical Department. 14 1163

Description

Included are a report of the Committee and proposals from the Medical Faculty.

(Fox, Edward). December 6, 1814. William Rawle, Benjamin Rawle Morgan and George Fox. ADS. 14 1164

Description

Report from the Committee on the Perkasie Lands. Resolution to survey and repair property, renegotiate tenants' leases.

(Fox, Edward). November 7, 1815. William Rawle. ADS. 14 1165

Description
Establishment of a committee to administer a state grant of $3,000 to provide for a Botanical Garden.

(Fox, Edward). November 20, 1815. Memorandum.

Description

Report of Committee on Medical students' matriculation fees: $4 to be considered rent rather than matriculation fee. Rent to be collected and furnished by faculty.

[Fox, Edward]. November 20, 1815, January 2, 1816, April 3, 1817, April 21, 1817, May 6, 1817, October 9, 1817, November 4, 1817. Memorandum.

Description

Report on Medical students' matriculation fees, arrangements for enlarging Medical Hall accepted by Medical Faculty.

(Fox, Edward). August 6, 1816. ADS.

Description

Acknowledgment of release from conditions of the Perkasie Manor received from John Penn.

(Fox, Edward). October 1, 1816. William Rawle. ADS.

Description

Resolution outlining financial arrangements for the Botanic Garden.

(Fox, Edward). November 5, 1816. Caspar Wistar. ALS.
**Description**

Resolution prohibiting use of the Ninth Street building for non-Univ. functions.

(Fox, Edward). April 1, 1817. ADS.  
14  
1171

**Description**

Conditions leading to the acceptance of Barnes' offer to purchase Perkasie Manor.

(Fox, Edward). April 1, 1817. ADS.  
14  
1172

**Description**

Resolution to contract for the purchase of 42 acres in Penn Township for the establishment of a Botanical Garden.

(Fox, Edward). April 21, 1817. Dr. Nathaniel Chapman. ADS.  
14  
1173

**Description**

Resolution to enlarge Medical Hall.

(Fox, Edward). May 6, 1817. William Rawle. ADS.  
14  
1174

**Description**

Terms of credit, Joseph Barnes' purchase of Perkasie Manor.

(Fox, Edward, Secretary). November 4, 1817. William Dick. ADS.  
14  
1174a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resolution covering responsibilities of janitor.</td>
<td>December 11, 1817.</td>
<td>(Fox, Edward)</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affixing the seal to instruments exonerating the tracts or parcels of land from the mortgage of Joseph Barnes on Perkasie Manor.</td>
<td>August 1, 1820.</td>
<td>(Fox, Edward)</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The expediency of erecting a greenhouse for the Botanical Department.</td>
<td>October 3, 1820.</td>
<td>(Fox, Edward)</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the new plan of instruction, including course materials, scheduling and professors' duties.</td>
<td>May 17, 1791.</td>
<td>(Glentworth, Plunkett Fleson, Secretary)</td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions regarding rules and regulations of the schools.</td>
<td>June 12, 1783.</td>
<td>(Hopkinson, Francis)</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Faculty resignation, appointments.

(Hopkinson, Joseph, Secretary). April 6, 1791. William Rogers. ADS. 14 1180

Description

Resolutions regarding attendance and regulations necessary for the government of the schools.

(Matlack, Timothy). February 26, 1780. Reverend John Ewing. ALS. 14 1181

Description

Request that Ewing and David Rittenhouse, recently appointed Provost and Vice Provost, respectively, confer to choose teaching responsibilities.

(Matlack, Timothy). March 8, 1780. ADS. 14 1182

Description

The nominations of John Ewing and David Rittenhouse as professors of Moral Philosophy and Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

(Matlack, Timothy). March 26, 1780. ADS. 14 1183

Description

Fees and tuition money. List of candidates for degrees on reverse.

Description

Ranking of professors.

(Reed, Joseph). February 18 and March 4, 1806, Univ. James Davidson. ADS.

Description

Resignation of James Davidson accepted, annuity provided.

(Reed, Joseph). February 2, 1813, Univ. John Andrews. ADS.

Description

Acceptance of resignation of Dr. Andrews due to health. Resolution to continue his salary, allow use of house during his life.

(Reed, Joseph). March 3, 1818, Univ. ADS.

Description

Request for lists of professors, graduates, officers of the old College, Univ., and Medical School in Latin.

(Sproat, James). September 20, 1783. ADS.

Description

Books presented to the Univ.
(Sproat, James). February 28, 1784. ADS.

Description

Examinations and Commencement; leave of absence granted to Provost [John Ewing] to make astronomical observations and establish the Pennsylvania-Virginia boundary line.

(Sproat, James). August 4, 1784. ADS.

Description

Reverend Henry Helmuth appointed Professor of German Philology; John Francis Byule De Fakewait hired as French instructor.

(Sproat, James). October 23, 1784. ADS.

Description

Permission for Mr. Adgate's singing school to meet in Univ. rooms; grant of [Robert] Davidson's house to [Robert] Patterson; Benjamin Workman; collection of tuition by Mr. [Robert] Patterson.

(Sproat, James, Secretary). December 13, 1784. ADS.

Description

Former tutor John Wigton's account; school holidays; award for excellence in Latin; use of Dr. [John] Ewing's electrical apparatus by Mr. [Robert] Patterson.

(Sproat, James). April 27, 1785. ADS.
Candidates for degrees; commencement arrangements; correction of the Version Book.

| (Sproat, James, Secretary). September 6, 1786. ADS. | 14 | 1194 |
| **Description** | | |
| Approval of Henry F. Dukhart's request to teach an evening school in German School room; listing of books in the library. | | |

| (Sproat, James, Secretary). September 5, 1787. ADS. | 14 | 1195 |
| **Description** | | |
| Confirmation of Mr. [William W.] Fintham's appointment as tutor, release of Mr. Sweney; students' entrance money; purchase of astronomical sector, clock and transit from Mr. Penn; meeting of Philorhetorical Society permitted in Univ. rooms. | | |

| (Sterett, Samuel). September 20, 1780. ADS. | 14 | 1196 |
| **Description** | | |
| Committee appointed to consider a representation from Dr. William Smith. | | |

| (Sterett, Samuel). April 19, 1781. Reverend John Ewing. ADS. | 14 | 1197 |
| **Description** | | |
| Collection of tuition. | | |

| (Sterett, Samuel). December 5, 1781. Reverend John Ewing. ADS. | 14 | 1198 |
### Description

Use of Hall and gallery for Baptist worship; appointment of writing masters; address to General Washington; repair of Philosophical apparatus; scheduling of Commencement.

( Sterett, Samuel, Secretary ). January 22, 1782. ADS.  

### Description

Examinations of candidates and Commencement; leave of absence requested by Provost John Ewing for making astronomical observations and running the Pennsylvania-Virginia boundary line.

( Sterett, Samuel, Secretary ). April 13, 1782. John Ewing, Provost. ADS.  

### Description

Hiring a janitor; misconduct and disputed degree of Francis Murray; salary of writing masters Johnson and Allen; the next Board meeting.

( Sterett, Samuel ). n.d. ADS.  

### Description

Memorial of Henry Stuber, student in German School, was read. Allowed to continue in the school notwithstanding non-payment of tuition. (Filed with "1789-1821 list of College Graduates").

Communications

| TRUSTEES. July 2, 1781, Phila. | 14 | 1202 |
Description


TRUSTEES. September 20, 1782, Phila. George Way. DS.

Description

Lease for a lot on Mulberry between Fourth and Fifth Streets to George Way for 10 years at 160 Mexican dollars per annum. Witnessed by J. A. Lewis and Christopher Baker.

TRUSTEES. December 23, 1782. Mandamus. Conferral of honorary degrees

Description

upon Francis Joannes Chevalier de Chatelleux (sic, François Jean de Beauvoir, Chevalier de Chastellux), Francis Barbé de Marbois (sic, François Barbé-Marbois), Joannes Franciscus Coste (Jean François Coste), Maria Bernardus Borgella (Marie Bernard Borgella) and [Fiacre Maximilien] Robilliard, of France. Not signed.

TRUSTEES. February 28, 1785. Henry Roosen.

Description

Deed, lot number one in the town of Norris.

TRUSTEES. March 17, 1786. Thomas Craig. DS.
Deed for Norriton (sic) Farm and Mill for £280 yearly. Witnessed by George Kemp and Clement Biddle.

[TRUSTEES]. n.d. 1789 (?). Memorandum. 14 1206a

**Description**

Resolutions in regard to structure of the College and its regulations.

TRUSTEES. 1790-1793, 1796. Silas Engles. 14 1207

**Description**

Carpentry work account.

TRUSTEES. November 3, 1791. Notice of the election of Trustees for the Univ. of Pa. after the union of the College, Academy and Charitable School and the Univ. of the State of Pa. 14 1208

TRUSTEES. [ca. 1791]. Memorandum. 14 1209

**Description**

"A Law ascertaining the Powers and Duty of the Faculty of the University of Pennsylvania."

TRUSTEES. December 13, 1792. Address. 14 1210

**Description**

Draft of an address to the Pa. General Assembly on the state of the Univ.

TRUSTEES. December 13, 1792. Memorandum. 14 1211
Description

Draft of "By-laws for regulating the Latin and Greek Schools andc." with additional articles relating to the Philosophical Schools.

TRUSTEES. July 8, 1794. Samuel Wallace [Wallas]. ADS. 14 1212

Description

Receipt of payment for paving and renewing a necessary.

TRUSTEES. September 10, 1794-January 12, 1795. John Ross. DS. 14 1213

Description

Receipt of payment for painting and glazing done at the Provost's [John Ewing's] house.

TRUSTEES. n.d. [ca. 1795]. Anthony Vanderslice. Account. 14 1214

Description

Recapitulation of an account with Anthony Vanderslice for repairs on the Provost's House.

TRUSTEES. August 26, 1799. Joseph Simons. Memorandum. 14 1215

Description

Receipt of payment for an iron lock (for John Andrews' house).

TRUSTEES. 1799. Memorandum. 14 1216
### Description

Resolutions defining the rights and duties of Provost, Vice Provost, Faculty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRUSTEES. 1800 (?). John Penn. Letter.</td>
<td>14 1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[TRUSTEES]. n.d. [late 1801-early 1802]. Draft of resolutions enforcing Dr. John Ewing's retirement.</td>
<td>14 1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSTEES. 1802 (?) 1804 (?). Legislature. Letter.</td>
<td>14 1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSTEES. October 1, 1811. Memorandum.</td>
<td>14 1221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Appointment of Edward Fox as attorney for the Trustees.

Sketch of letter renewing application for grant to sell Perkasie Manor.

Univ. financial difficulties; obligation of the state to offer assistance.
Resolution adopted appointing William White and William Meredith a committee to effect the appointment of Benjamin Allen as Master of the Grammar School.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TRUSTEES. 1812. Provost, Vice Provost and Faculty. Memorandum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Draft of mandamus requiring commencement and conferral of medical degrees upon seventy-three students who are named. Unsigned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TRUSTEES. January 5, 1813. The Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pa. Petition (2).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requesting the Legislature to accept the amount of the debt owed by the Univ. as decided by arbitrators. (Draft copies; paragraph deleted).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TRUSTEES. April 5, 1813. Memorandum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Precis of legal process, Commonwealth vs. Trustees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TRUSTEES. March 8, 1816. Memorandum.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trustees' resolution to provide for two students as a condition of the release of Perkasie Manor by Thomas Penn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Request that a resolution of thanks be communicated to the Reverend Thomas Hall of Leghorn for his gifts of the Acts of the Apostles in Greek, said to be written in the fourteenth century, and an Egyptian infant mummy.

TRUSTEES. October 1, 1816. Letter.  

Description

Request for attendance at a stated meeting of the Trustees, with agenda.

TRUSTEES. March 17, 1817, Phila. William Dick.  

Description

Receipt of payment for one quarter's salary, candles, wood splitting, chimney sweeping, and sweeping brushes.

TRUSTEES. March 21, 1817, Phila. Bill.  

Description

Receipt of payment for wood, carting, sawing, carrying and pilling.

TRUSTEES. April 15, 1817. Richard Hicks. ADS.  

Description
Receipt of payment for taking down the stage in Washington Hall and fixing the curtains. Endorsed by Robert M. Patterson.


Description

Note referring to release of Perkasie property.

TRUSTEES. 1817 (?). John Penn. Letter.

Description

Account of the state of the Univ., including list of professorships.

TRUSTEES (Alexander, Alexander). January 17, 1766, Phila. James Tilghman. ADS.

Description

Tuition receipt for James and William Tilghman.

TRUSTEES (Alison, Francis). October 17, 1772, Phila. James Ralf [Ralph]. ADS.

Description

Tuition receipt.

### Description

Mandamus granting degrees including honorary doctorate of laws to General George Washington.

| TRUSTEES (Bryan, George). October 7, 1812. ADS. | 14 | 1235 |

### Description

Trustees in account with the Commonwealth. Principal and interest due on the purchase of the President's House.

| TRUSTEES (Campbell, Samuel). April 17, 1760, April 17, 1761, October 7, 1761, May 10, 1762. Samuel Jones. ADS. | 14 | 1236 |

### Description

Tuition receipts.


### Description

Mandamus granting degrees.

| TRUSTEES (Emlen, Samuel). April 23, 1817. Edward Fox. ADS. | 14 | 1238 |

### Description

Agreement to let Fifth Street property to the Board of Health.

| TRUSTEES (Emlen, Samuel). April 28, 1817. Board of Health, City and Port of Phila. ADS. | 14 | 1239 |
Description

Deed for house and lot on South Fifth between Chestnut and Walnut Streets.

14

TRUSTEES (Emlen, Samuel). n.d. (ca. 1779). Memorandum. 1239a

Description

Account of bonds and ground rents from 1771 to 1779 of Perkasie Manor tenants.

15

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). November 5, 1788 through November 1791. Notebook. 1240

Description

Account of Univ. currency; debits and credits listed on a monthly basis. Book number one.

15

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). August 22, 1791, Montgomery County. Jonathan Shoemaker. DS. 1241

Description

Deed for property in Abington, Pa. purchased for $1000.

15

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). n.d. (ca. 1801). Memorandum. 1241a

Description

"Statement of price of the President's House." Schedule of costs and projected payments.
TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). April 6, 1802, Phila. Thomas Allibone, Caleb North, and Thomas Haskins. DS. 15 1241b

Description

Deed for property on west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets for $9,000. (Methodist Episcopal Union Society property).

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). February 2, 1805. Bartholomew Graves. DS. 15 1242

Description

Deed for the eastern half of a house standing in College Yard on Fourth Street for four years at $300 per year. Witnessed by Thomas Hoskin and John Reynolds.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). September 23, 1807, Norristown. George McClenachan. ADS. 15 1243

Description

Release of ground rent from Montgomery County property leased by Edward Milnor to George McClenachan for $3272. Witnessed by Frederick Beates.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). March 14, 1810, Norristown. Philip Dotts. ADS. 15 1244

Description

Release of ground rent stipulation on Dotts property for $514.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). May 9, 1810, Phila. Memorandum. 15 1245
### Description

Notice of vacancy of Office of Provost.

| TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). May 9, 1810, Phila. Memorandum. | 15 | 1245a |

### Description

Draft of advertisement for applicants for post of Provost vacated by Dr. McDowell.

| TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). March 20, 1811, Norristown. William Grant. ADS. | 15 | 1246 |

### Description

Release of ground rent stipulation on William Grant property for $160. Witnessed by Arthur Howell.

| TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). June 25, 1812. Attorney General of the Commonwealth. AD. | 15 | 1247 |

### Description

Credits in account with the Commonwealth of Pa.

| TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). [ca. 1812]. AD. | 15 | 1248 |

### Description

Credits claimed by the Univ. against the original grant of $4000 enacted by the state legislature on November 27, 1779.

| TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). [ca. 1812]. AD. | 15 | 1249 |
Description

Credits claimed by the Univ. against the original grant of $4,000 enacted by the state legislature on November 27, 1779.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). [ca. 1812]. AD. 15 1250

Description

Univ. finances subsequent to the abrogation of charter in 1779.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). n.d. [ca. 1813]. AD. 15 1251

Description

Credits claimed by Trustees in account with the Commonwealth.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward, George Fox and James Gibson). February 10, 1816. John Hall. ADS. 15 1252

Description

Receipt for repairing the fence in Ninth Street and the gate at the Old Academy in Fourth Street.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). June 7, 1817. Joseph D. Brown. ADS. 15 1253

Description

Deed for property between the Wissahicon Road and the River Schuylkill in the Northern Liberties.

TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). October 9, 1817. Joseph Barnes. ADS. 15 1254
### Description

Mortgage agreement for Perkasie Manor property.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). December 25, 1817. Nathaniel Chapman. ADS.</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>1255</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Description

Account of advances made by the Trustees to the Medical Faculty towards alterations made in the Medical Hall by William Strickland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRUSTEES (Fox, Edward). April 30, 1818. Henry Rosenberger. Receipt of $358.25 to cover the cost of repairs on his Perkasie Manor farm.</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>1256</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRUSTEES (Gibson, James). October 23, 1817, Phila. William Dick. ADS.</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>1257</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Description

Bill for expenses incurred in covering the stage in the Prayer Hall. Endorsed by James Gibson to Edward Fox with green baize.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRUSTEES (James, Thomas Chalkley and David Jackson). June 1, 1807. Board of Health. ADS.</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>1258</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Description

Agreement to let house and lot on Fifth between Chestnut and Walnut Streets to the Board of Health.

Bayard Smith, Samuel Mickle Fox, Thomas Fitzsimons, William Lewis, Alexander

**Description**

Application for permission to sell Perkasie Manor.

**TRUSTEES (McKean, Thomas and Robert Blackwell). April 25, 1811. Provost, Vice Provost, and Faculty. ADS.**

15 1260

**Description**

Authorization for Medical Commencement, with names of candidates.


15 1261

**Description**

Mandamus granting degrees.

**TRUSTEES (Miles, Samuel, Chairman). January 5, 1792, Phila. Commonwealth of Pa. General Assembly. DS.**

15 1262

**Description**

Plan of education for the Univ., including classes taught in German; estimate of revenue. Read January 7 and 10, 1792.

**TRUSTEES (Patterson, Robert). January 1, 1785. Thomas Earl. PDS.**

15 1263
Tuition receipt.


Description

Tuition receipts for son Samuel, Class of 1803.

15 1264

TRUSTEES (Patterson, Robert). April 1, 1793, Phila. Mr. Forepaugh, PDS.

Description

Receipt of payment of tuition for his son William Forepaugh.

15 1265


Description

Mandamus granting degrees, Univ. of the State of Pa.

15 1266

TRUSTEES (Reed, Joseph, William Moore, Thomas McKean, Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, Francis Hopkinson, William Bradford, William Shippen, George Bryan, William White, James Sproat, Ferdinand Farmer, Henry Helmuth, Thomas Bond, James Hutchinson, Timothy M

Description

15 1267


Description

- 301 -
Mandamus granting degrees.

TRUSTEES (Biddle, William Sheppard, William McIlhenny, Cunningham S. Ramsay, and Chamless Wharton). July 30, 1797. Provost, Vice Provost, and Faculty. DS.

Description

Mandamus granting degrees.

TRUSTEES (White, William, Chairman). January 12, 1802, Univ. The Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pa. ADS.

Description

Request for permission to sell part or all of the Academy property in Fourth Street and for relief from full payment of the debt incurred in purchasing and making alterations to the President's House in Ninth Street.

TRUSTEES (White, William, Chairman). November 12, 1804. The Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pa. DS.

Description

Covering letter and petition requesting remission of the last installment of the debt on the President's House which would instead be applied to the cost of erecting a Medical building.

TRUSTEES (White, William, Chairman). November 12, 1804, Univ. Senate and House of Representatives of Pa. PD.
Plea for remission of principal on the debt owed to the state on the "President's House." Printers proof, with corrections and alterations from manuscript copy.

TRUSTEES (White William, Chairman). November 12, 1804, Univ. Senate and House of Representatives of Pa. PD.

Description

Petition regarding disposition of the debt owed to the state on the "President's House." Final copy.

Committee Communications


Description

The expediency of erecting a greenhouse for the Botanical Department.

BOTANICAL COMMITTEE (Rawle, William, Edward Burd, and Benjamin Chew). September 5, 1820. ADS.

Description

Report: Recommends postponing the construction of a greenhouse at Ninth Street until Penn Township property has been sold.

COLLEGE COMMITTEE ON UNION WITH THE UNIVERSITY. (Wilcocks, Alexander, Thomas Fitzsimons, George Clymer). July 19, 1791, Phila. William Bradford, Jared Ingersoll, Dr. James Hutchinson. ALS.

Description
Arrangement of meeting between College and Univ. committees.


Description

Report: Find Dr. Barton's proposition inexpedient but commend his industry and talents.


Description

Resolutions recommending the licensing of apothecaries and the granting of the Master of Pharmacy degree.


Description

Report: Catalogue of books to be assembled; list of apparatus repairs submitted. Need for new maps and globes.

COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO MAKE A TEMPORARY ARRANGEMENT FOR THE SUPPLY OF A TEACHER OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND MATHEMATICS IN THE UNIVERSITY. September 7, 1813. Trustees (William White, Horace Binney, William Meredith). ADS.

Description
Report: Arrangement made for Robert Patterson to assume duties.

**COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO PROVIDE PAYMENT FOR THE PRESIDENT’S HOUSE** (FitzSimons, Thomas and Edward Burd). October 6, 1801. Trustees. DS.

**Description**

Report: Physical condition of building; recommendations for its use for teaching purposes and faculty accommodation; development of part of tract; moving problems.

**COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO REPORT WHAT SALARY SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO THE PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS.** December 13, 1792. Trustees. AD.

**Description**

Report on Faculty salaries and financial reorganization.

**COMMITTEE FOR DISPOSING OF LOT IN FIFTH STREET.** February 11, 1820. Trustees. AD.

**Description**

Report difficulties in disposing of house and lot occupied by Board of Health, offered to Dispensary and Athenaeum.

**COMMITTEE FOR THE SALE OF LOTS** (Jackson, David and Edward Burd). February 2, 1796. ADS.

**Description**

Report on the sale of lots on Arch and at Fifth and Walnut Streets.

**FINANCE** (Gibson, James and George Fox). November 4, 1817. ADS.
Description

Suggestions to increase insurance coverage and to make a series of repairs to Univ. properties.

FINANCE. January 5, 1819. Memorandum.

Description

Draft copy of part of next.

FINANCE and ACCOUNTS (Burd, Edward and James Gibson). January 5, 1819. DS.

Description


THE TRUSTEES (Ingersoll, Jared, James Hutchinson). August 8, 1791. ADS.

Description

Willingness of the College to appoint a joint committee and to surrender its charter to the state legislature for the sake of union with the Univ. of the State of Pa. Preservation of the Charity School the only stipulation for merger.

THE TRUSTEES (Rawle, William and Benjamin Rawle Morgan). February 24, 1800, Norristown. ADS.
Receipt of $20 from John Coates as a first payment on a Norristown lot No. 54.

THE TRUSTEES (Levy, Moses and William Rawle). May 21, 1813, Chestnut Street (Phila.). Jared Ingersoll, Attorney at Law. ALS. 15 1285

**Description**

Notification that the balance of the debt to the Commonwealth can be paid.

THE TRUSTEES (Gibson, James and George Fox). March 5, 1817, Phila. Edward Fox. DS. 15 1286

**Description**

Pay order for expenses for "the exobition on the 27th February."
Endorsed by Robert M. Patterson.

THE TRUSTEES TO WAIT ON THE COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATURE OF PENNSYLVANIA. (Fox, Edward). [ca. 1808]. Committee of the Pa. Legislature. AD. 15 1287

**Description**

Draft of an explanation of Univ. financial statements submitted to the Legislature.

THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA APPOINTED TO CONSULT WITH THE FACULTY ABOUT THE BEST MODE OF REDUCING EXPENSES OF THE INSTITUTION (Ewing, Reverend John, Samuel Magaw, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and Henry Helmuth). [ca. 1786]. DS. 15 1288

**Description**
Complaint against planned salary cuts; alternative budgetary suggestions.

| Committee on the ACADEMY BELL (Levy, Moses and Samuel M[ickle] Fox). May 21, 1807, Phila. ALS. | 15 | 1289 |

**Description**

History of the bell in Fourth Street; approval of its delivery to the Union Fire Company.

| ACCOUNT OF HENRY HILL (White, William and Samuel Miles). July 16, 1792. ADS. | 15 | 1290 |

**Description**

An examination of the account of Henry Hill, Treasurer of the late College, reveals a balance of £19/7/9 in favor of Hill.

| ACTION BROUGHT BY THE COMMONWEALTH AGAINST THE UNIVERSITY. May 4, 1813. Memorandum. | 15 | 1291 |

**Description**

Resolution to settle the amount of the debt due the Commonwealth as specified in the verdict in the case.

| ADDING TO THE PRESENT COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL (White, William and Joseph Borden McKean). October 1, 1816. ADS. | 15 | 1292 |
Report: recommendation to hire another teacher, expand course offerings, raise tuition, and allot new teacher $2 per pupil.


Description

Report: increasing interest in general literature; resolution to establish a Professorship of General Literature.

ALTERATIONS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARTS (White, William, William Tilghman, William Rawle, Peter Stephen DuPonceau, and James Gibson). December 1, 1818. ADS.

Description

Recommendation for the establishment of a Professorship of General Literature; recommendation to deny the request of Francis Porteus Corbin and William Rush excusing the senior class from attending afternoon recitation during the winter.

ALTERATIONS IN THE MEDICAL SCHOOL (Meredith, William, Benjamin Chew, Joseph Hopkinson, and Horace Binney). October 11, 1813. ADS.

Description

Attendance for two courses of lectures to be required from candidates for Medical degrees.

Description

Specifications of alterations planned for the College Hall and John Ewing's house.

APPLICATION OF REVEREND JAMES ABERCROMBIE (Levy, Moses, James Gibson, and John Sergeant). December 7, 1813, January 4, 1814. ADS.

Description

Recommending the Trustees become parties to the release given to Abercrombie by his other creditors.

APPLICATION OF THE EXECUTORS OF JOHN DUNLAP (Morgan, Benjamin Rawle and James Gibson). June 4, 1814. ADS.

Description

Recommendation of a resolution to extinguish ground rent on land in Blockley Township originally forfeited to the Commonwealth by Joel Evans.

APPLICATION OF SEVERAL MEDICAL PROFESSORS (Chew, Benjamin and William Rawle). October 8, 1810. ADS.

Description

Bye-law submitted requiring candidates for Medical degrees to attend the Univ. for three years, including two courses of each set of lectures. Qualifications for students of other universities. Minimum age set at 21 years.
APPLICATION TO ENLARGE THE MEDICAL HALL
(Burd, Edward, James Gibson, George Fox, and Thomas Cadwalader). April 21, 1817. ADS.

Description

Resolution to appropriate $8,000 for the enlargement of the Medical Hall according to the specifications of William Strickland.


Description

Suggesting the conversion of the former Provost's rooms to a Library and a Board room.

BETTER ACCOMMODATION FOR THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL (McKean, Joseph Borden). April 4, 1815. ALS.

Description

Report: Provisionally appropriated Professors Barton and Nathaniel Chapman's room for the Grammar School. The hiring of Francis Benjamin Varin to teach German and French appears advantageous.

BILL OF JOHN STOCK (Fox, Edward). March 30, 1812. AD.
The charges for painting and glazing submitted by John Stock appear to be correct.

**BOARD OF HEALTH PROPERTY. February 1, 1820.**  
Memorandum.  

**Description**

Interim report on sale of property occupied by the Board of Health. The Phila. Dispensary and the Athenaeum were possible purchasers.

**BOTANIC GARDEN. April 2, 1816. Cabinet of Sciences.**  
Letter.  

**Description**

Draft of letter outlining rules for the administration of the Botanical Garden.

**BOTANICAL GARDEN (Rawle, William, Benjamin Chew, James Gibson, Horace Binney, Edward Burd). April 2, 1816.**  
ADS.  

**Description**

Correspondence with the Cabinet of Sciences.

**BOTANICAL GARDEN (Fox, Edward). [1816].**  
Memorandum.  

**Description**

Draft of proposals to the Cabinet of Sciences regarding the Botanical Garden.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOTANICAL GARDEN (Fox, Edward). [1816]. Cabinet of Sciences. Memorandum.</td>
<td>15 1308</td>
<td>Proposals to the Cabinet of Sciences regarding the designation, government, lectures contribution, and title for the Botanical Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTANICAL GARDEN (Rawle, William and Benjamin Chew). March 4, 1817. Memorandum.</td>
<td>15 1309</td>
<td>Resolution to purchase a messuage and 16 acres of land in Penn Township for the purpose of establishing a botanic garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTANICAL GARDEN. April 1, 1817. Memorandum.</td>
<td>15 1310</td>
<td>Resolution to contract for the purchase of 42 acres in Penn Township for the establishment of a Botanic Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTANICAL GARDEN (Rawle, William, Benjamin Chew, James Gibson, and Horace Binney). May 5, 1817. ADS.</td>
<td>15 1311</td>
<td>Details of purchase and the future funding of the Botanic Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOTANICAL GARDEN. May, 1817. Memorandum.</td>
<td>15 1312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Draft copy of foregoing.


Description

Allowing Barton the use of the house on the Botanic Garden.

BOTANICAL GARDEN. April 6, 1819. Memorandum. 15 1314

Description


BUILDING THE MEDICAL HALL. February 3, 1807. Memorandum. 15 1315

Description

"Abstract Orders drawn and paid on account of the Medical Hall," including payments to J. B. Latroupe (sic, Latrobe), Architect, H. Sailer, stonecutter and others.

Mr. CARVER'S LETTER (Mifflin, John F., Edward Burd, Joseph Borden McKean). March 6, 1810. Trustees. ALS. 15 1316

Description

Salary provision for writing-master of the Grammar School.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The salary due the estate of William Oliphant for the period between March 1789 and his death a year later.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The establishment of a Charity School in agreement with the conditions expressed in the will of Christopher Ludwick.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommends arbitration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaint by &quot;parents of the young gentlemen&quot; concerning the ill health and impaired competence of the Provost and the consequent over-crowding of Robert Patterson's classes. Recommendation that Patterson offer afternoon instruction in the Provost's room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEBT DUE THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. December 1, 1812. Memorandum.

Description
Resolution to submit a memorial to the Legislature suggesting an out-of-court settlement of financial claims made by the State against the Univ. Recommendation to accept the sum found due by arbitrators.

CLAIMS OF Dr. [CASPAR] WISTAR (Jackson, David and John Bleakley). September 1, 1795. DS.

Description
Concurrences with Caspar Wistar's account of money spent on improvements to the Anatomical Theatre.


Description
Draft of a list of the respective duties of the Treasurer and Secretary.

ESTABLISHING A PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY. March 1, 1808. Memorandum.

Description
Recommendation to establish a professorship of "Rural Economy." With a general outline of topics to be covered.

Description


FACULTY OF ARTS (White, William, Horace Binney, James Gibson, and Peter Stephen Du Ponceau). November 3, 1818. ADS.

Description

Separation of the Grammar School from the Collegiate Department, and its affiliation with another grammar school.

FACULTY’S PROPOSITION ON REORGANIZATION. [January 5, 1808]. Memorandum.

Description

Draft of resolutions regarding the reorganization of the Univ. Attached is a fragment of the printed resolutions.


Description

Handwritten outline of resolutions regarding the reorganization of the Univ.
GROUND RENT DUE RICHARD WELLS. October 31, 1789. Memorandum.

Description

Univ. not liable to pay ground rents due Richard Wells.

HOLIDAYS (Cadwalader, Thomas and Horace Binney). June 6, 1820, Phila. ADS.

Description

The reduction of holidays in the Grammar School and College Department to those existing wider the Plan of 1816.

JANITOR'S APARTMENTS. December 6, 1803. Memorandum.

Description

Draft of a report recommending locking the door from the janitor's apartments to the yard used by the Provost and professors' families. (On the complaint of John McCoy).

LETTER FROM THE FACULTY OF ARTS (Binney, Horace and Joseph Borden McKean). August 6, 1816. ADS.

Description

Adoption of regulations proposed by the Faculty, particularly in regard to tuition.

LETTER FROM THE MEDICAL FACULTY (McKean, Joseph Borden and John F. Mifflin). December 13, 1810. ADS.
Desired alterations to the Anatomical Hall considered too costly; a suggestion to replace the copper dome with a skylight to improve lighting conditions.

LETTER FROM MEDICAL FACULTY (McKean, Joseph Borden, George Fox, and James Gibson). November 5, 1816. ADS.

Describing alterations to the Medical Lecture Room.

LETTER FROM RICHARD MILES (Smith, Jonathan Bayard and John Bleakley). November 3, 1795. ADS.

Richard Miles' claim to land in Norristown bought from the Univ. Price agreed upon.

LETTER FROM THE PROVOST (Meredith, William and James Gibson). June 18, 1811, Phila. ADS.

Recommendation to adopt Senior, Junior, and Freshman Class designations as proposed by the Provost.

Rights and duties of Provost, Vice Provost, and Faculty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER OF Dr. JOHN ANDREWS (Tilghman, William, William White, and Robert Blackwell). April 7, 1812. ADS.</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>1336</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An endorsement of Faculty disciplinary action according to the rules established by the Board of Trustees.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER OF JOHN ANDREWS (Miles, Samuel). July 16, 1792. ADS.</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>1337</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report on the payment of bills for the building of Dr. Andrews' kitchen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER OF Dr. [FREDERIC] BEASLEY (Chew, Benjamin). January 6, 1817, Phila. ADS.</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>1338</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report: College examination and Commencement dates; inconveniences caused by the use of the Hall by the Medical Class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER OF Dr. WILLIAM PAUL CRILLON BARTON (Rawle, William, Edward Burd, and Benjamin Chew). August 14, 1818. ADS.</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>1339</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support for Dr. Barton's plan for a botanical establishment in the Univ. yard; details of greenhouse placement and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
dimensions; denial of an annual allowance for maintenance of the greenhouse and garden.

**LETTER OF MR. BOUCHARD** (Chew, Benjamin, William Meredith, Benjamin R. Morgan). March 6, 1810. Approves Mr. Bouchard’s plan to board and supervise students.

**LETTER OF STEPHEN BOURNE.** March 3, 1814. Memorandum.

**Description**

Stephen Bourne's claim to land at Fifth and Walnut Streets adjoining the Anatomical Hall. Resolution declining to take any further order at present.

**LETTER OF JOHN REDMAN COXE** (Mifflin, John F[ishbourne], Edward Burd, Joseph Borden McKean). July 31, 1809. ADS.

**Description**

Arrangements for Dr. Coxe's chemistry lectures.

**LETTER OF JAMES DAVIDSON** (Smith, Jonathan Bayard and John Bleakley). December 7, 1795. ADS.

**Description**

An additional tutor considered unnecessary for the Latin School; recommendation that roll be called in the individual schools and that irregular conduct be reported to the Trustees.

**LETTER OF JAMES DAVIDSON** (White, William, George Clymer, Robert Hare, William Rawle and Benjamin R. Morgan), Recommendations, 1801.
**LETTER OF JAMES DAVIDSON** (Smith, Jonathan Bayard, Edward Burd, and John Bleakley). November 6, 1801. ADS.

**Description**

Report on James Davidson's teaching responsibilities and salary. Recommendation that his salary be supplemented in order for a tutor to be hired.


**Description**

Recommendations concerning an allowance for housing requested by James Davidson and compensation allowed William Rogers for losses sustained due to the decline in summer enrollment; recommendation to accommodate George Smith, the janitor, in the school bu

**LETTER OF WILLIAM POTTS DEWEES AND NATHANIEL CHAPMAN** (Blackwell, Robert and John F. Mifflin). November 12, 1804. ADS.

**Description**

The request (unspecified) of Dr. Dewees and Dr. Chapman cannot be granted.

**LETTER OF DAVID EWING** (Irvine, James and John Bleakley). November 5, 1799. ADS.
Recommending a salary increase for the janitor of the Univ.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER OF JOHN EWING. ca. 1794. Letter.</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>1347</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinion urging the removal of the schools from Philosophical Hall to the College and the dismissal of Mr. Smith as the janitor's assistant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER OF JOHN McKINLEY (Blackwell, Robert, Joseph Borden McKean, and Benjamin Chew). February 3, 1817, Phila. ADS.</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>1348</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution to increase the salary of John McKinley, the Teacher of the Charity School.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY. December 1, 1807. Memorandum.</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>1349</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Committee considers it unwise to require candidates to attend two full courses of lectures as a requirement for the M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTER OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY (Burd, Edward, Joseph Borden McKean, and William Meredith). November 20, 1815. ADS.</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>1350</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The distinction between building rental and matriculation fees; charges for alterations to the Medical Hall.

**LETTER OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY** (Gibson, James, Thomas Cadwalader, and George Fox). November 4, 1817. Memorandum.

**Description**

Resolution to pay an additional $2,000 for Medical Hall improvements; rent increase for the Hall charged to the Medical Faculty.

**LETTER OF THE MEDICAL FACULTY** and Dr. [PHILIP SYNG] PHYSICK. [October, 1807]. Memorandum.

**Description**

Agreeing to the appointment of an adjunct professor of Surgery at the request of Professor Philip Syng Physick; rejecting other suggestions of the Medical Faculty.

**LETTER OF THE NIAGARA FIRE COMPANY** (Gibson, James, George Fox, and Thomas Cadwalader). November 1, 1817. ADS.

**Description**

Report: Resolution submitted granting the company's request for use of the lot in Ninth Street [for an engine house].

**LETTER OF Dr. [ROBERT] PATTERSON** (Morris, Anthony, William Meredith, and Benjamin Chew). April 28, 1810. Memorandum.
Resolution granting the use of philosophical apparatus by Robert Patterson.

| LETTER OF R[OBERT] M[ASKELL] PATTERSON (Fox, Edward). August 6, 1816. AD. |
| Description |
| Resolutions allowing Robert Patterson's use of the philosophical apparatus and the College Hall, and his employment of a tutor for a course of evening lectures. |

| LETTER OF GRANVILLE S. PATTISON. October 8, 1819, Phila. Memorandum. |
| Description |
| Recommending that a special exception be made for Dr. Pattison to lecture and display his museum. Signed by William White, W. Meredith. |

| LETTER OF PROVOST [FREDERIC BEASLEY]. April 4, 1820. Memorandum. |
| Description |
| Resolution authorizing the assignment of admission tickets at the beginning of each term. |

| LETTER OF THE PROVOST [JOHN EWING] (Ball, Joseph and David Jackson). August 4, 1795. ADS. |
| Description |
| Repairs to John Ewing's house. |
LETTER OF SAMUEL ROBINSON (Morgan, Benjamin Rawle and Benjamin Chew). May 8, 1813. ADS.

**Description**

Resolution granting a temporary salary increase to Samuel Robinson, Master of the Charity School.

LETTER OF SAMUEL ROBINSON (Blackwell, Robert and Benjamin Chew). June 30, 1814, Phila. ALS.

**Description**

Samuel Robinson's request that William Harrington, a young scholar in the Charity School, be admitted gratis to the classical course. Resolution that the Trustees cannot comply.

LETTER OF Dr. WILLIAM ROGERS (Mifflin, John F., Edward Burd, and Joseph Borden McKean). January 2, 1810. ADS.

**Description**

The impracticality of complying with William Rogers' request for funds.

LETTER OF JAMES ROSS (Meredith, William and Horace Binney). November 5, 1816. ADS.

**Description**

Adoption of Ross' Greek grammar in place of the one currently used.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Type</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LETTER OF Dr. BENJAMIN RUSH (FitzSimons, Thomas, Edward Burd, and John F. Mifflin).</td>
<td>May 7, 1805. ADS.</td>
<td>Additional demands on the janitor due to the untidiness of students; recommendation that classes be cautioned against the indulgence of habits injurious to the building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETTER OF Dr. BENJAMIN RUSH (Mifflin, John F. and William Tilghman).</td>
<td>May 16, 1805. ADS.</td>
<td>Recommending the appointment of Dr. Benjamin Rush as Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Physick and of Clinical Medicine following the resignation of Dr. Adam Kuhn as Professor of the Practice of Physick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETTER OF Dr. BENJAMIN RUSH (Meredith, William, Benjamin Chew, Horace Binney, Joseph Hopkinson, and Anthony Morris).</td>
<td>May 6, 1813, Phila. Memorandum.</td>
<td>Proposed alterations in the Medical School following the death of Dr. Rush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETTERS FROM THE VICE PROVOST AND FACULTY.</td>
<td>(April 1813). Memorandum.</td>
<td>The delivery of a letter from the Senior Class to the Trustees concerning the scheduling of Commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Writer</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 3, 1801, Phila.</td>
<td>Lambert Wilmer (Fox, Edward)</td>
<td>Report: Permission granted for public worship, though the applicants do not meet the religious requirements of the deed. Usual regulations to be applicable regarding candles and fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2, 1819</td>
<td>Reverend Wiltbank (Gibson, James and Peter Stephen DuPonceau)</td>
<td>Resolution allowing Mr. Wiltbank $300 per annum as Master of the Grammar School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 7, 1820</td>
<td>James Wiltbank (Meredith, William and Benjamin Chew)</td>
<td>Report: resolution to pay James Wiltbank $300 to compensate for low tuition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>James Wiltbank (Morgan, Benjamin Rawle, William Meredith, and Thomas Cadwalader)</td>
<td>Draft of a report and resolution allowing at least $2 per pupil per quarter in payment to an English teacher and refusing to furnish globes and maps for the Grammar School.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 1367

16 1368

16 1369

16 1370
### LETTER OF MRS. [CASPAR] WISTAR
(Sergeant, John, James Gibson, and Horace Binney). September 8, 1818. ADS.

**Description**

Care and disposition of the anatomical museum left by Dr. Wistar: naming it the "Wistar Museum," supervision of the Professor of Anatomy, erection of a building to house it.

| 16 | 1371 |

### LETTERS FROM THE VICE PROVOST AND FACULTY.
(April 1813). Memorandum.

**Description**

Appointment of Dr. John McDowell as acting Provost. Resolution to dismiss Archibald Thomas Dick and to remove the suspension inflicted upon Charles Manigault.

| 16 | 1372 |

### LETTERS OF THE FACULTY AND WILLIAM ROGERS.
December 1, 1805. Memorandum.

**Description**

Recommendation that faculty salaries be divided from the whole of tuition money. "Plan for the Improvement of the Present Plann [sic] of Education" to be considered by the Trustees. Allowance set for William Rogers.

| 16 | 1373 |

### LETTERS OF [JOHN] McDOWELL AND CARVER
(Mifflin, John F., Edward Burd, and Joseph Borden McKea). January 2, 1810. ADS.

**Description**
The appointment of Mr. Carver as a writing and arithmetic teacher in the Grammar School with recommendations for tuition charges.

**LETTERS OF Dr. [JAMES] MEASE AND Mr. GEANTY (White, William, William Rawle, and Samuel Mickle Fox). December 7, 1802. ADS.**

**Description**

Dr. James Mease's plan for his lectureship. Instruction during the vacancy of the Provostship: the transfer of Dr. [Robert] Patterson to the Philosophical Classes and the hiring of a tutor; the condition of the philosophical apparatus and its repair by G

**LETTERS OF WILLIAM ROGERS (Chew, Benjamin, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, and William Meredith). May 5, 1812. ALS.**

**Description**

Rent on William Rogers' house in Chestnut Street considered due the University; free tuition for his son's matter to be determined by the Board.

**Dr. [JOHN] McDOWELL'S MISSING KEY (Tilghman, William, Alexander James Dallas, William White, William Meredith). July 6, 1813. Trustees. ADS.**

**Description**

Report on Junior Class prank involving the theft and return of Dr. [John] McDowell's classroom key.

**MEDICAL SCHOOL. [1815?]. Memorandum.**
Description

Resolutions instituting Master of Pharmacy degree, requiring a list of qualified apothecaries, and establishing contents of the diploma.


Description

Misconduct of pupils. Inappropriate disciplinary measures taken by Mr. Joseph Engles, who used his fists. Hammond Shoemaker dismissed; Charles Shoemaker suspended for one week.

NORRISTOWN LOTS. March 4, 1800. Report of lots sold with names of purchasers, and plans for future sales

NORRISTOWN LOTS. June 7, 1814. Memorandum.

Description

Report: Resolution authorizing committee to sell Norristown lots.

NORRISTOWN LOTS AND THE CLAIM OF JAMES STEPHENSON (Smith, Jonathan Bayard and William Rawle). June 14, 1797. DS.

Description

Report on lot allocation, the river landing, purchase claim of James Stephenson.
PERKASIE ESTATE (Rawle, William, James Gibson, George Fox, and Thomas Cadwalader). May 12, 1817. Edward Fox. ALS.

Description

Order to invest funds from the sale of the Perkasie Estate in United States stock.


Description

Report: Visited farms, recommended releasing of property with new specifications for improvement included.

PERKASIE MANOR. October 11, 1813. Trustees. Memorandum.

Description

Report on title, prior committee action regarding sale of property, account of tenant rents.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, and George Fox). November 29, 1814. Trustees. ALS.

Description

"Project for improving the Estate on Perkasie Manor." Plan to survey and release farms to reliable tenants approved by Committee.
### Description

Transmission to John Penn the Board resolution and release form for the Perkasie property. Receipt of release, properly executed.

### Description

Former report. Request immediate attention to the question of whether to sell Perkasie property or make farm repairs.

### Description

Recommendation to sell Perkasie Manor for at least $60,000. With draft of letter to Henry Rosenberger noting the impropriety of his claims.

### Description

Conditions for the acceptance of Joseph Barnes' offer to purchase Perkasie Manor.

Description

Resolutions regarding disposal of outstanding rents, discontinuation of planned survey of Perkasie Manor.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, George Fox, James Gibson, and Thomas Cadwalader). ADS.

Description

Report on the sale of the Perkasie Manor to Joseph Barnes with a recommendation to enlarge credit for one year.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, Thomas Cadwalader, George Fox, and James Gibson). ADS.

Description

Resolution granting $2500 to Joseph Barnes in compensation for a deficiency of 124 acres according to the previous title.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, George Fox, James Gibson, and Thomas Cadwalader). December 2, 1817. ADS.

Description

Securities accepted concerning the sale of Perkasie Manor farms by Joseph Barnes.
Description

Resolutions authorizing the secretary's use of the seal for land sales at Perkasie and granting mortgage payments to Joseph Barnes.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William and James Gibson). December 18, 1817. Edward Fox. ALS. 16 1395

Description

Bonds from Joseph Barnes due as a part of his mortgage payment on Perkasie Manor.

PERKASIE MANOR. [1817]. Memorandum. 16 1396

Description

Further report: securities to be used as collateral in the sale of the Perkasie Manor to Joseph Barnes.

PERKASIE MANOR. [1817]. Trustees. Memorandum. 16 1397

Description

Report [unfinished draft]: grounds for refusal to allow compensation for improvements made by tenants.

PERKASIE MANOR (Rawle, William, Thomas Cadwalader, James Gibson, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, George Fox). April 6, 1818, Phila. ADS. 16 1398

Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 21, 1819</td>
<td>Mortgage on Perkasie Manor reassigned from Joseph Barnes to John Conrad and Conrad Carpenter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 19, 1797</td>
<td>Payment of ground rent due from Elizabeth, widow of Frederick Christian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27, 1810</td>
<td>Plan of education of the College, the Academy, and the Charity Schools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 6, 1802</td>
<td>Trustees. Sale of some of Fourth Street land, rental of rooms in McDowell's classroom key.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROPOSITION OF REVEREND JAMES ABERCROMBIE. November 3, 1812. ADS.

Description

Recommendation to employ the Reverend [James] Abercrombie to instruct in Practical Elocution. Partial financial subsidy by students necessary.

PROPRIETY OF CHANGING THE FUNDED STOCK. April 1, 1800. Memorandum.

Description

Stock dividends and the surplus of interest left after the payment of annual expenses are to be reinvested. Also a draft of a resolution calling for the two highest classes in the Latin School to continue to study alternately with the Latin and Mathemati.

PROVOST'S LETTER. April 7, 1795. Memorandum.

Description

Recommendations concerning the Plan of Education in response to a letter from John Ewing.

PROVOST'S LETTER. May 4, 1819. Memorandum.

Description

Mr. Magenis' lectures on oratory, bell for the college building, medals for outstanding students, class recitations daily. Signed by William Rawle, M. Levy, Nicholas Biddle.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RENT OF MEDICAL HALL. ca. 1819. Memorandum.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past and present arrangements for the renting of Medical Hall to the Medical Faculty, alterations to the room of the Professor of Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REPAIR AND REMOVAL OF THE PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS. April 6, 1803. Memorandum.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition of the orrery, clock, large telescope, large air pump, electrical machine. Endorsed &quot;Rec'd from Mr. J[onathan] B[ayard] Smith 6 Apr. 1803.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REPAYMENT OF THE DEBTS OF THE UNIVERSITY (Burd, Edward). March 2, 1819. ADS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of debts outstanding and proposals for retiring them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING NON-ATTENDANCE AND A TRUSTEES' QUORUM (Chew, Benjamin, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, and William Rawle). October 8, 1810. ADS.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution recommending the institution of fines for Trustees' non-attendance at Board meetings and defining a quorum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RULES. [1791]. Memorandum.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

"Rules to be observed by the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania in Transacting the Business of the Institution."

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE SCHOOLS (Mifflin, John F., Edward Burd, and Joseph Borden McKean). January 2, 1810. ADS.

Description

Violation of the rules of March 4, 1800 regarding hours of instruction and the branches of science taught; recommendation to notify the Faculty of all rules and regulations; future holidays.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE SCHOOLS. [1809-1810]. AD.

Description

Draft copy of foregoing.

SALARIES. December 13, 1792. Memorandum.

Description

Report to ascertain Faculty salaries.

SALE OF NORRISTOWN LOTS. March 4, 1800. Memorandum.
Report: List of lots sold in Norristown, February 4, 1800, including purchasers and amounts paid. Most of these lots had been sold previously but forfeited.

SALE OF NORRISTOWN LOTS (Rawle, William and Benjamin Rawle Morgan). [1800]. ADS.

Description

Receipt for $16.25, first payment toward the purchase of a lot in Norristown.

SANSOM APPLICATION FOR IMPROVING LEASE. [1797]. [Trustees]. Memorandum.

Description

Recommendation that lot be leased, committee be appointed to draw contract.

Dr. SMITH'S CLAIM. February 13, 1795. Trustees. Memorandum.

Description

The foundation of Dr. William Smith's claims. Includes excerpts of past Board minutes, prior action.

STATE OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL (Rawle, William, Peter Stephen DuPonceau, and Nicholas Biddle). April 6, 1819. DS.

Description

The state of the Medical School since the deaths of Posh, Shippen, Barton, etc. Recommending that the Professor of
Materia Medica be styled "Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STATE OF THE SEMINARY AND ITS DECLINE (White, William, George Clymer, William Rawle, Benjamin Rawle Morgan, and Robert Hare). 1801. Memorandum.</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td>1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters from James Davidson and John Ewing on the decline of the Schools and the Plan of Education of 1800; enrollment figures for each school; the decline of the Latin and Philosophical Schools.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report: Unable to ascertain original terms of sale; advertisement inserted in Claypoole's paper asking for written statements of claim. Recommendations for sale of property.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUIT BROUGHT BY THE COMMONWEALTH AGAINST THE UNIVERSITY (Burd, Edward, Moses Levy, and William Rawle). April 6, 1813. Memorandum.</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td>1421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of the settlement with the Commonwealth, including a copy of the agreement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION OF THE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY. 1791. Trustees. Memorandum.</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

(Attached paper missing.) Consider it not expedient to declare Act of 30 September 1791 the sole Univ. charter. Power of the Univ. to take and hold property alleged to be uncertain; recommend reference to [Richard Coxe] McMurtrie, [George Tucker] Bispham

USE OF UNIVERSITY ROOMS (Hare, Robert). [ca. 1791]. Memorandum.

Description

Refers to the College deed allowing use of the Hall to Protestant ministers signing a declaration of faith.

WISTAR MUSEUM (Burd, Edward, Zaccheus Collins, and James Gibson). June 6, 1820, Phila. ADS.

Description


WITHDRAWAL OF STUDENTS IN THE JUNIOR CLASS (Bleakley, John and Joseph Borden McKean). December 5, 1797. ADS.

Description

Report recommending the censure of John Andrews for dismissing his classes early.

Committee to
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANNOUNCE THE ELECTION OF THE NEW PROVOST AND VICE-PROVOST</strong> (Tilghman, William, William White, Edward Burd, and William Meredith). December 13, 1810. ADS.</td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONFERENCE WITH THE MEDICAL FACULTY</strong> (White, William). November 15, 1815. ADS.</td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONSIDER WHETHER THE PROFESSORSHIPS OF ANATOMY AND SURGERY SHOULD BE SEPARATED</strong> (Mifflin, John F. and William Tilghman). May 16, 1805. ADS.</td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Recommendation that a Professorship of Surgery should be separated from the Professorship of Anatomy and Midwifery, and that surgery lectures be required for the M.D. degree.


**Description**

A review of existing rules concerning discipline, holidays, tuition, commencement, seals, and faculty, with proposals for revising them.


**Description**

Residence and attendance requirements for Trustees under past charters and present regulations.


**Description**

Proposed changes in instruction in the Collegiate Department, the Latin School, and the Mathematical School with supporting arguments.

**OBTAIN A MASTER OF THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL** (Mifflin, John F[ishbourne], William Meredith, and James Gibson). August 26, 1811. ADS.
Description

Applicants for the post of Master of the Grammar School, with a list of nine applicants and their addresses.

PURCHASE LOTS (Jackson, David and Edward Burd). December 4, 1795. ADS.

Description

Report on the purchase of a lot adjoining the College grounds on Fourth Street.


Description

School enrollment figures; the failure of the Faculty to report enrollment figures as required by the resolution of February 7, 1797.


Description

Report that copies of existing by-laws and ordinances have been prepared for Board members.

**Description**

Condition of the mill and damage caused in 1777 by "the Enemy," repair of a dam on Stoney Creek, and the regulation of privileges for tenants Josiah Wood and D. Shannon.


17 1437a

**Description**

Report on lease of ground.

---

**NOTE**

The minutes of the College faculty begin only in 1826. Similarly, rough minutes of the body, minutes of its executive committee and faculty minutes of individual schools commence after 1820, hence are outside the scope of this Guide.

**Extracts from Minutes**

April 28, 1780.

17 1438

**Description**

Bachelor's degree in Physic to be conferred on John Foulke in accordance with Trustees' mandamus; Latin text for same.

(Rogers, William). May 20-June 6, 1791. ADS.

17 1439
Description

School rules.

(Rogers, William). June 13, 1806. ADS. 17 1440

Description

Resolution to dismiss Richard and Francis McDonald, Jr., sons of Francis McDonald, on account of their parents' shameful behavior in the School.

Communications

March 4, 1817. Trustees. AD. 17 1441

Description

"Project of a code of Laws for the Government of the Collegiate Department of the University of Pennsylvania."

COMMITTEE TO UNITE THE SCHOOLS (Magaw, Samuel, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, William Rogers). January 7, 1792. ADS. 17 1442

Description

Report on the union of two Latin grammar schools and the English and Mathematical schools belonging to the Univ. classroom assignments, hiring of tutors.

Description

Complaint about quartering of troops in school buildings without notice, forcible entry of Deputies of the Barrack, vandalism.

**PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSES. August 1798, Univ. of Pa. Trustees. Letter.**  
17 1444

Description

Protest against the reduction of the summer vacation for Philosophical classes from six to four weeks in length.

**PROVOST, VICE PROVOST, and PROFESSORS. ca. 1797. Legislature of the Commonwealth of Pa. Petition.**  
17 1445

Description

Draft of petition requesting a salary supplement from the Legislature.

**TUTORS IN THE LATIN DEPARTMENT. December 6, 1794, Univ. Edward Tilghman and John Bleakley. ALS.**  
17 1446

Description

Request for extra compensation for teaching writing. With an addendum referring the issue to the Board signed by Edward Tilghman and John Bleakley, dated January 6, 1795.

**UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. November 19, 1784, Univ. Memorandum.**  
17 1447
Admonition of students for bad conduct.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1787. Trustees. AL.

Description

Plan for cutting back expenses: faculty cut-backs (a temporary measure), sale of property, boys in Latin School, "German and English boys," Dr. Helmuth and assistant Mr. Dicklaus.

Univ. August, 1798. Trustees.

Description

Discussion of academic calendar with recommendations as to vacations.

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). May 5, 1795, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Request for a reconsideration of recently passed resolutions concerning salaries.

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). December 5, 1797. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Requesting that the Hall's use be limited to Univ. purposes, outlining objections to its use by other societies; faculty salaries; the replacement of James Latta, a tutor, by Mr. Wallace.
(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson [signed by William Rogers], Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). February 6, 1798, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

The Faculty's petition to the Legislature for a salary supplement.

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). April 11, 1798, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

The inadequacy of Faculty salaries.

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). May 1, 1798, Univ. ALS.

**Description**

Request for an extension of a temporary Faculty salary increase.

(Ewing, John, John Andrews, James Davidson, Robert Patterson, and William Rogers). December 10, 1799, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Faculty salaries owed by the Trustees; the threat of mass resignation by the tutors.

(Rogers, William, Secretary). March 1, 1794, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Adoption of one of two proposed plans for the schools. Dissatisfied with the proposed method of paying faculty salaries. Endorsement
of the right of the Faculty over individual professors to choose tutors.

(Rogers, William). March 7, 1797. [Trustees]. ADS. 17 1456

Description

Return of Classes; enrollment figures.

(Rogers, William). June 14, 1797. [Trustees]. ADS. 17 1457

Description

Return of Classes; enrollment figures.

(Rogers, William). December 5, 1797. [Trustees]. ADS. 17 1458

Description

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

(Rogers, William). March 6, 1798. [Trustees]. ADS. 17 1459

Description

Return of Classes; enrollment figures.

(Rogers, William). June 5, 1798. [Trustees]. ADS. 17 1460

Description

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

(Rogers, William). January 1, 1799. [Trustees]. ADS. 17 1461
Description

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

(Rogers, William). January 22, 1799. Memorandum. 17 1462

Description

Duties of the Janitor of the Univ.

(Rogers, William). April 2, 1799. [Trustees]. ADS. 17 1462a

Description

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDENTS OF ARTS</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[STUDENTS]. March 20, 1813. Trustees.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1463</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Exculpatory declaration concerning a broken door in the Univ. building.
Signed by twenty students.

[STUDENTS]. March 20, 1813. Trustees. 17 1464

Description

Exculpatory declaration concerning a broken door in the Univ. building.
Signed by eighteen students.

COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF CLASS NUMBER I (Blackwell, Robert, Chairman). May 2, 1797 (June 6, 1797). ADS. 17 1465
### Description

Report of their inspection of the College. The declining state of the institution, due to the lack of a fixed plan of education.

| COMMITTEE OF THE JUNIOR AND FRESHMAN CLASSES | 17 | 1466 |
| (Nassau, Charles, William, Isaac Norris, Robert W. Morris, William Fullerton Duncan and Henry Chancellor on behalf of (34 names)). | July 4, 1820. Trustees. |

### Description

Petition. Requesting for the restoration of former holidays.

| COMMITTEE OF THE PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY (Ashmead, William, Samuel Mickle Fox, Theophilus Parvin). | 17 | 1467 |
| June 3, 1817. Trustees. Letter. |

### Description

Renewed application for aid in meeting expenses for their Annual Exhibition.

| FIRST CLASS. December 7, 1781, Phila. Letter. | 17 | 1468 |

### Description

Follow-up on petition not to delay the Commencement.

| Dr. ROBERT HARE'S CLASS. June 17, 1818. ADS. | 17 | 1469 |

### Description

Signed statement of 21 students refuting the claim of some that Dr. Hare is "disliked by and is unpopular with those who attend his lectures."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. ROBERT HARE’S CLASS. n.d. [June 1818]. Petition.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In support of Dr. Robert Hare (similar to foregoing). Two signatures in pencil.</td>
<td>1470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. ROBERT HARE, SUPPORTERS OF, FROM HIS COURSE OF CHEMICAL LECTURES (Randolph, David M., Jr., Richard H. Mosley, Tasker C. Quinlan, Archibald Taylor, William Jones, and William A. Cocke). ADS.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testimonial for Robert Hare.</td>
<td>1471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNIOR CLASS. 1806. Provost and Vice-Provost. ADS, 18 signatures.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protest against the prolonging of their Commencement by eighteen members of the class.</td>
<td>1472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIOR CLASS. April 6, 1819. Trustees. ALS, 17 signatures.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request that classes be allowed to attend two professors in the morning, leaving afternoons free, by seventeen members of the class.</td>
<td>1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIORS OF THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL. March 4, 1811, Phila. Trustees. Petition.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>1474</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Having been denoted Freshmen, request the privileges of College hours.

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minutes**

Volume 1. March 6, 1800-May 20, 1811 [1765-1814].
Contemporary minutes, 1800-1811.

**Description**

An account of the history of the Medical School, degrees conferred 1766-1799 and faculty hired, was inserted in the front of the volume by Dean Horner in 1822. Records of examinations and commencements continue from 1811 to 1814. Rules respecting the co

Volume 2. May 29, 1811-October 3, 1827 [1767-1827].
Contemporary minutes, 1811-1827, in the hand of John Redman Coxe.

**Description**

A summary of rules for conferring degrees taken from "the original minutes" of 1767 and brought up to 1811 begins the book.

Volumes 1-4. Alphabetical index.

**Extracts from Minutes**

July 6 and July 8, 1809. Memorandum.

**Description**
Faculty opinion that the Professor of Chemistry must be a physician.

(Chapman, Nathaniel). April 4, 1815. ADS.  

**Description**

List of Medical graduates and their topics by state.

(Coxe, John Redman). May 3, 1813. ADS.  

**Description**

Changes proposed in the structure of the Medical Department following the death of Benjamin Rush.

(James, Thomas Chalkley). December 1, 1815. Edward Fox. ADS.  

**Description**

Acceding to propositions of the Trustees concerning the rent of the Medical Hall.

[Woodhouse, James]. October 6, 1807. Trustees. ALS.  

**Description**

The appointment of Dr. John Syng Dorsey as Adjunct Professor of Surgery, assisting Dr. Philip Syng Physick.

Communications

**Description**

Note on professors' salaries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDICAL FACULTY. December 2, 1806. [Trustees]. Memorandum.</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>1484</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

Resolutions establishing a thesis requirement for the M.D. degree, diplomas to be printed in English, and requiring two terms attendance for graduation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEDICAL FACULTY. November 12, 1808. Memorandum.</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>1485</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

Resolution requiring that professors shall decline the chair of the Medical Society of Phila. and other medical societies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[MEDICAL FACULTY]. November 8, 1809. [Trustees]. Memorandum.</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>1486</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

Proposed "Rules and Regulations for the conferring of Medical Degrees...."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[MEDICAL FACULTY]. [1818]. Memorandum.</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>1487</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**


**Description**

List of candidates for medical degrees and tentative commencement date.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Dorsey, John Syng, Dean). April 4, 1814, Univ. Trustees. INS.

**Description**

Request conferral of Doctor of Medicine degree upon sixty-one students who are named in another hand.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Physick, Philip Syng). March 27, 1809. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Requesting a meeting with a committee of the Trustees to discuss subjects interesting to the School of Medicine.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Physick, Philip Syng). June 1, 1813, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Suggesting the combined chairs of Materia Medica and the Practice of Physick and the combined chairs of Midwifery and Physiology; comments on the Theory and Institutes of Medicine.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Rush, Benjamin, Caspar Wistar, Benjamin Smith Barton, Philip Syng Physick, and John Redman Coxe). December 4, 1810. Trustees. ALS.
### Description

The need to enlarge the Medical apartments.

| MEDICAL FACULTY (Rush, Benjamin, Caspar Wistar, Jr., Benjamin Smith Barton, Philip Syng Physick, John Dorsey, John Redman Coxe). December 29, 1810. Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Pa. ADS. | 18 | 1492 |

### Description

Memorial soliciting a law requiring the licensing of physicians.  
(Original at College of Physicians of Phila.).

| MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William, Jr.). July 13, 1790, College of Phila. Trustees. ADS. | 18 | 1493 |

### Description

Proposed separate medical commencement date. Read at Trustees' meeting, July 14, 1790.

| MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William). April 18, 1792. ALS. | 18 | 1494 |

### Description

Examinations for Medical degree candidates.

| MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William, Adam Kuhn, Benjamin Rush, Samuel Powel Griffitts, and Caspar Wistar, Jr.). June 2, 1794. Trustees. LS. | 18 | 1495 |

### Description

Students' objections to diploma fees.
MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William, Benjamin Rush, James Woodhouse, Benjamin Smith Barton, and Caspar Wistar, Jr.). January 7, 1806, Phila. ALS.

**Description**

Requesting an earlier Medical Commencement date.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Shippen, William, Benjamin Rush, Caspar Wistar, Jr., James Woodhouse, Benjamin Smith Barton, and Philip Syng Physick). November 22, 1806, Phila. Trustees. ADS.

**Description**

Enclosing resolutions regarding medical theses.

MEDICAL FACULTY (Woodhouse, James, Benjamin Smith Barton, William Shippen, Jr., Benjamin Rush, and Caspar Wistar, Jr.). September 23, 1800. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**

Request for accommodations in the new building in Ninth Street.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDENTS OF MEDICINE</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL STUDENTS. December, 1815, Phila. Trustees. DS.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Signed petition of 100 Medical students for Dr. [James] Rush to fill the Chair of the Theory and Practice of Medicine vacated by Dr. [Benjamin Smith] Barton's death.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Signatures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL STUDENTS. August 3, 1818, Phila. DS.</td>
<td>18 1500</td>
<td></td>
<td>Request that the professor selected for the Chemical Chair be himself possessed of a medical education. Signatures and home state of 45 students. [This is a reference to Robert Hare, whose M.D. is questionable].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL STUDENTS. February 26, 1819, Phila. Thomas T. Hewson. ADS.</td>
<td>18 1501</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stating the &quot;very important advantage&quot; gained through attending Dr. Hewson's anatomical lectures and lauding his &quot;urbane and Gentlemanly Manners.&quot; Signed by 24 men, largely students but including associates of the Pa. Hospital and Alms House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL STUDENTS (Dill, Joseph Mason, Ryland Randolph, Nathaniel M. Miller). [1818]. Medical Faculty.</td>
<td>18 1502</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorial charging Mr. [Ellis] Lewis, a classmate, with quarrelsome behavior. Bound with testimonies of the incidents under discussion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes requesting examination before the faculty. Numbered.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine. December 16, 1819, Univ. Medical Faculty. ADS, 53 signatures.

Description

Request that screen separating students and faculty during examinations be dropped.


Description

Forty-four notes by members of the 1820 medical class, requesting examinations by the Medical faculty. Each note typically includes student's Phila. address and thesis topic. Series numbered one to fifty-eight; some are missing.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, Committee of Medical Students (Bouldin, Robert E., Chairman). [September 9, 1818]. Medical Faculty. ADS.

Description
Objection to Mr. [Robert] Hare as candidate for a chair in the Medical School because of his lack of a medical degree.

MEDICAL STUDENTS, Committee of Medical Students (Clark, John Yardley; James Snodgrass Rich, Anthony W. Smith). [1818]. Trustees. ADS.

**Description**

Request that all students involved in a quarrel in the Medical School be examined.

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Rogers, William). April 2, 1799. [Trustees]. ADS.

**Description**

Return of the schools; enrollment figures.

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Rogers, William). June 7, 1803, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

**Description**


MEDICAL STUDENTS (Rogers, William). June 5, 1804, Univ. ALS.

**Description**

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Rogers, William). June 4, 1805, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description


MEDICAL STUDENTS (Thomson, James G.). April 7, 1812. The Committee of Examinations and [Trustees]. ADS.

Description

Quarterly report of the Students and Scholars in the Univ.

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Thomson, James G.). April 6, 1813, Univ. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Refusal of students Archibald Thomas Dick and Charles Manigault to sign exculpatory declarations concerning a broken door in the Univ. building.

MEDICAL STUDENTS (Thomson, James G.). March 1, 1814. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Recommending that medals be prepared for students prior to April examinations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FINANCIAL RECORDS</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account Books (by date)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

"Journal A, Belonging to the Trustees of the Academy of Philadelphia Anno 1749." Daily record of payment of subscriptions, for faculty salaries, building expenses, materials and furnishings purchased, repairs and services rendered and income from investments. Includes accounts with Benjamin Franklin, Peter Collinson and others in England for instruments and books. Title page has a table diagram and a list of food dishes evidently consumed at a trustees' dinner.


**Description**

"Day Book Belonging to the Trustees of the Academy" of Philadelphia. Daily record of College, Academy and Charity School and accounts payable for faculty salaries, building expenses, materials and furnishings purchased, repairs and services rendered and receipts from subscriptions and interest on investments. Includes accounts with Benjamin Franklin, Peter Collinson and others in England for instruments and books. The last pages contain an account of documents delivered by Francis Hopkinson to Henry Hill, Treasurer of the College board, May 7, 1789.


**Description**

Academy of Philadelphia account book. Chronological record of funds advanced Treasurer and other principals to pay for goods and services, and to individual faculty members for salaries; includes
receipts for rent from College tenants. Alphabetical index. In calfskin binding by Stephen Potts of Philadelphia.

November 25, 1773-March 10, 1784. Receipt book of the College and Academy, 1773-1779, and of the University of the State of Pennsylvania, 1780-1784.

**Description**

Notes expenditures for salaries, goods and services; ground rents, interest on loans and miscellaneous items. Signatories include George Bryan, Dr. Gerardus Clarkson, George Clymer, Francis Hopkinson, Rev. John Christopher Kunze, Thomas Mifflin, Thomas Nevell (house carpenter), John Smith (son of Robert Smith, architect), Right Rev. William White and members of the faculty.

December 1, 1779-September, 1803. Journal.

**Description**

University of the State of Pennsylvania, later University of Pennsylvania. Chronological record of assets, receipts and payments in the "Estate" of the University.

December 1, 1779-September, 1803. Ledger.

**Description**

University of the State of Pennsylvania, later University of Pennsylvania. Record of payments to and receipts from named accounts; public securities; interest account; real estate.
### Description

**Daily cash book of the University of the State of Pennsylvania.**
Initial pages contain an inventory of debts of all kinds taken over from the late College as of January 1, 1780.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 5, 1780-November 29, 1787</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

**Cash accounts of the University of the State of Pennsylvania arranged by name of payee and thereunder chronologically.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 12, 1780-March 25, 1788</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1521</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

**University of the State of Pennsylvania record of ground rents and bonds due, and salaries of instructors and employees.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 1, 1781-August 1, 1787</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

"A List of Houses and Lots Purchased of the State and Rented out on Account of the University" [of the State of Pennsylvania]. Alphabetical record of tenants occupying confiscated estate of Loyalists.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 8, 1782-September 1, 1788</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Descriptions of productive real estate owned by the University of the State of Pennsylvania. Brief descriptions of property, and location, with details of ground rents paid.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 8, 1782-October 6, 1788.</td>
<td>Real estate rent book.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Account of receipts from productive real estate owned by the University of the State of Pennsylvania. Alphabetical index by tenant, with some identifying comment of property ("frame house") or of renter ("black man," "shoemaker").

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 12, 1784-March 7, 1787.</td>
<td>Journal.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Accounts of George Bryan, Treasurer, with the University of the State of Pennsylvania. Arranged chronologically. Audited March 7, 1787 by John Bayard, Samuel Miles, and Charles Pettit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

Record of interest received on bonds and rent income from tenants in Perkasie Manor. The entries cover the period of money due the College from the roughly 1779 to 1789. Alphabetical index.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March, 1789-March, 1799.</td>
<td>Ledger, University of the State of Pennsylvania [and University of Pennsylvania, after 1791].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**
Details, property by property, payment of ground rents. The volume had been previously the account book of a broker identified from internal evidence as Lazarus Barnett, and includes his accounts with many Philadelphia dealers, principally Jews (including Lyon Hart, Jonas Phillips, Lazarus Levy, Abraham Levy, Moses Cohen, Ephraim Hart, Benjamin Nones, Izotick Joseph) for dry goods and sundries, including a debt "for Synagogue," February 5-November 25, 1784.

January 7, 1789-February 22, 1793. Receipt book of the Trustees of the University of the State of Pennsylvania and after 1791 the University of Pennsylvania.

**Description**

Includes expenditures for salaries, repairs and services.


**Description**

Includes expenditures for salaries, repairs and services.


**Description**

"Journal B" (spine title). Inventory of University-owned real estate, followed by chronological entries of receipts and expenditures. Separate index (vide 1532).

January 14, 1800-December 31, 1822. Ledger.
### Description

"Ledger" (spine title). Accounts with individuals or companies, listed topically.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1800-1822. Index ledger.</td>
<td>21 1532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 1800-July 9, 1822. Cash Book. Record of payments and receipts by the Univ., giving date, name and amount.</td>
<td>21 1532a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 2, 1800-December 31, 1809. Journal.</td>
<td>21 1532b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

"No. 3"; Waste Book." Record of cash payments and receipts by the Univ. giving date, name and amount.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 16, 1801-December 22, 1809. Receipt Book.</td>
<td>21 1532c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Signed receipts for services and goods rendered Univ. Signatures include William Smith, John Andrews and Thomas FitzSimons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 19, 1806-August 26, 1807. Receipt Book.</td>
<td>21 1532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Signed receipts for building materials rendered Univ.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 1810-July 9, 1822. Cash book.</td>
<td>22 1532e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily record of payments and receipts (names only), to which is appended a record of receipts for rents from ten tenants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1, 1812-April 1, 1828. Ledger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Record of rents, bond receipts and other payments by tenants of Perkasie Manor. Included is a description of The Penn Foundation, a scholarship fund established in 1816 from these receipts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762-1764. Lists of parochial subscriptions to the support of the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, raised in England by the Reverend William Smith, Provost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arranged by county and thereunder by parish; includes 38 counties, London and Wales.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual Manuscripts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 27, 1779. Memorandum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Schedule of the Estates set over by the Supreme Executive Council to the University of the State of Pennsylvania, agreeably to the Act of Assembly of the 27 November 1779, establishing that Institution.&quot; Confiscated estates of Loyalists acquired by the University.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
November 11, 1780, Phila. "List of Houses, Lots, and Ground Rents purchased and reserved for the Use of the University of the State of Pennsylvania, out of the forfeited Estates lately sold in the City and County of Philadelphia."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 11,</td>
<td>Gives date of sale, former owner's name, description of property, cost,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780, Phila.</td>
<td>present tenant and yearly value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ca. 1785)</td>
<td>Account of University owned real estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ca. 1779)</td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ca. 1779)</td>
<td>Account of bonds and ground rents of Perkasie Manor tenants, 1771-1779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2,</td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>Brief of title of a lot on Walnut Street forfeited by William Ross, shoemaker, sold to Jacob Lentz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March, 1788</td>
<td>Memorandum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 372 -
Account of real and personal estate of the University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(ca. 1790). Memorandum.</td>
<td>Statement of ground rent due to Richard Wells from the University, March 25, 1785 to March 25, 1790.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 25, 1792. Memorandum.</td>
<td>Financial statement. Estimate of the annual income of the University, annual expenses and grants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 15 and November 22, 1800. Memorandum.</td>
<td>Notes on financial account for &quot;President's house&quot; between the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the University.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"An Estimate of the probable produce of the different Revenues for the year 1800."

1800(?). Memorandum.  

**Description**

"A Bill to authorize the settlement of the Accounts between this Commonwealth and the Trustees."

(ca. 1801). Memorandum.  

**Description**

Title abstract of lot owned by University, 1697-1801. Mentions Joseph Taylor, Andrew Bird, Randal Jenney, Thomas Coates, George Mifflin, Pentecost Teague, Francis Knowles, Jacob Colluck, Frederick Shinth, John Biddle, Benjamin Shoemaker, Benjamin Jackson.

1801 (?). Memorandum.  

**Description**

Brief of title of the Ninth Street property, 1682-1801.

October 1, 1802. Memorandum.  

**Description**

Account of the University with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

1804 (?). Memorandum.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 1, 1808. Memorandum.</td>
<td>Account of ground rent payable in wheat on property of George Goblin, Berks County, July 25, 1782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 1811. AD.</td>
<td>Abstract of the State of Funds at the Univ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812(?). Memorandum.</td>
<td>Claims of University in account with the Commonwealth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 375 -
Abstract of the State of Funds at the University.

April 6, 1813. Memorandum.

Brief concerning monies due the Commonwealth by the University, 1782-1813.

May 15, 1813(?). Memorandum.

Account of the University with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

March, 1816. Memorandum.

Account of settlement of the Trustees with the estate of Philip Timmons.

April 6, 1813. Memorandum.


1817. Memorandum.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bill for poor tax on property occupied by Dr. Frederic Beasley, G.,</td>
<td>1816 (?)</td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, James Wiltbank and R[obert] Patterson.</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts of the University with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.</td>
<td>March 31, [1819], Tavern</td>
<td>1554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Eckhart, surveyed by Caleb Foulke.</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of tenants of the University, dates when rent falls due.</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;References to the Minutes of the University in relation to the building of</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>1556a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Old Medical Hall.&quot;</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Account of assets in real estate and certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATRICULATION AND CLASS RECORDS</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Combined Faculties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledgers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ca. 1813). Large notebook. Chronological register of recipients of undergraduate, graduate and honorary degrees, 1757-1813.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Includes chronological list of trustees and faculty, 1749-1828. There are numerous errors.

( ca. 1829). Large notebook. Chronological register of trustees, Arts faculty, Medical faculty, and of recipients of degrees. 22 1557a

Description

Includes trustees, 1749-1828; Provosts, 1750-1828; Vice Provosts 1755-1828; Arts faculty 1749-1829; Medical faculty 1765-1828 and of recipients of Undergraduate Arts degrees, 1757-1828 and medical and honorary degrees 1757-1788.

Faculty of Arts

Ledgers

January 7, 1750/1-July 26, 1757. Tuition book. OS2 1558

Description
"Book of Accounts Belonging to the Academy In Philadelphia." Tuition book of Academy (only), arranged chronologically, then alphabetically by name of scholar. Includes name of person (student himself, parent or guardian) responsible for tuition at entrance or reentrance.

July 18, 1757-December 23, 1769. "][Academy and] College Tuition Book from 1758 (sic)-1769."] Description

Actually tuition book of the Academy and College. Arranged chronologically, then alphabetically by name of scholar. Includes name of person (student himself, parent or guardian) responsible for tuition at entrance or reentrance.

July 17, 1767-October 1, 1779; July 1, 1789-April 12, 1791. Tuition Money book. Description

Record of tuition fees and charges for firewood and pens collected by the Academy and College of Phila. Lists of 1767-1779 do not differentiate between College and Academy students. Those of 1789-1791 list College and Academy students separately, and usually name parent or guardian.

June 21, 1780-August, 1782. Tuition Money and account book. Description

Tuition Money and account book of the Univ. of the State of Pa. and its Lower Schools. Includes a catalogue of the English School, January 1, 1781; tuition and entrance fees
paid, December 27, 1780-September 24, 1782 (list of students; Univ. students are those marked "P" (Philosophy School); pre-collegiate students marked "E" (English), "G" (German), "M" (Mathematical) and "L" (Latin); list of real estate subject to ground rents payable to the Univ., December 23, 1780-October 1, 1782; miscellaneous accounts, 1780-1782, scattered throughout.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 1, 1782-October 8, 1788</td>
<td>Tuition Money book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Tuition fees collected by the Univ. of the State of Pa. and its Lower Schools. Univ. and pre-collegiate students are marked by letter indicating their respective school only through 1784. Arranged chronologically.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5, 1787-February 27, 1792</td>
<td>Roll book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description: Daily attendance record of students in the Univ. of the State of Pa. arranged by department: Univ. (first, second, third class), Latin School, Mathematical School, English School. Surnames only are given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2, 1792-February 15, 1802</td>
<td>Roll book.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                             | Description: Daily attendance record of students in the Univ. of Pa. arranged by department: Philosophy School (collegiate division), Mathematical and English School, English School. Listing of Latin School begins 1794. Surnames only in most
instances; scattered notes indicate Phila. street addresses or note "dead."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual Manuscripts</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1754-1776. Matriculation Book.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

"Part of the College Register, beginning May 1754," including freshman classes entered 1754-1762, 1775; degrees granted 1757, 1759-1763, 1770-1776; medical students attending natural philosophy lectures, 1774-1776. Most include parent's name and place of residence.

| 1781-1789. Memorandum. | 23 | 1566 |

**Description**

"List of Delinquent Students 1783-1788" (sic). Financial debts, dates of those who left school prior to October 1, 1788, lists of those who entered or returned since October 1, 1788.

| 1789-1821. Memorandum. | 23 | 1567 |

**Description**

List of graduates in the Arts in period indicated.

| 1793. Memorandum. | 23 | 1568 |

**Description**

List of graduates in the Arts in year indicated.
January 1, 1810. Memorandum. 23 1569

**Description**

List of members of College Class of 1812.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Medicine</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ledgers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791-1829. Ledger. &quot;Register of the Medical Graduates of the University of Pennsylvania.&quot; OS8 1570</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Chronological list of graduates giving name, state, title of dissertation and geographical summaries. Title page has clipping of 1798 Commencement.

| 1806-January 4, 1816. Ledger. Medical Matriculation Book. | 7 | 1571 |

**Description**

Gives name, residence (state; occasionally city or county), geographical summaries. Actual signatures of students matriculating.

| 1814. Ledger. "Register of Medical Graduates 1768-1814." | 23 | 1572 |

**Description**

Chronological lists of graduates giving name and, in some cases, state and title of dissertation.

| 1814-1829. Ledger. "List of Graduates in Medicine from the year of our Lord 1816 until 1825" (sic 1829). | 23 | 1573 |
Description

Gives name, state and title of dissertation, each entry written by student himself. Includes accounts of John B. Dick, Janitor, 1814-1816.

1814-1850. Notebook. "List of Medical Graduates in the University of Pennsylvania from the year 1814 to 1850 inclusive."

Description

Record book of Deans John Redman Coxe and William Edmunds Horner. Gives "Rules and Regulations for Conferring Medical Degrees," medical examination results (March 1814-1823 and scattered), extracts from meetings of University Trustees regarding medical appointments (1816-1819) and from meetings of the Medical Faculty (1816-ca. 1823), chronological lists of degree recipients (name, state, title of dissertation and account of fees), including special cases and deferred degrees (1814-1850), geographical recapitulations (1802-1825), Deans' financial accounts with Medical Faculty (1818-1850), memoranda of student payments for diplomas and other miscellaneous fees, newspaper clippings (1814-1850) and printed commencement notices and programs (1825-1850).


Description

Made up about 1815, this volume represents a then contemporary copy of original "Class Lists" of Dr. Adam
Kuhn for 1768-1770 in full, 1784-1797 partial, and of Dr. Benjamin Rush for 1779, 1780, 1785-6, 1786-7, 1788-9 and then running continuously to the matriculates of the year 1815-16. The Kuhn lists give student's name only; commencing in 1788-9 the Rush lists give name and home state; commencing in 1806-7 summaries of the states or countries represented come at the end of each year's list.


Description

Gives number of each student in general list, name of student, state, course in which enrolled, number of each student in the first course. Commencing in 1829 the name of home city or county added. Lists of permits issued.

1816-1852. Ledger. Index to Medical Matriculates, 1816-1852.

Description

Stationer's label of William H. Maurice, Phila. Arranged by surname initial letter, and thereunder by class. Gives name of student, state, county (from 1839), post office (from 1845), preceptor (from 1846), number of session, number of student in the matriculation book. Summary of attendance by states 1806-1851 and loose sheet for 1847-1848.


Description
First list gives name of student, Phila. address and landlady, title of dissertation, date and before whom defended. Second list gives name of student, Philadelphia address and date for degree conferral.

### Individual Manuscripts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1804.</td>
<td>Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated, with class ranking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April, 1806.</td>
<td>Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806-1820.</td>
<td>Memorandum. List of Medical dissertations presented in years 1806-1820.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ca. 1810).</td>
<td>Memorandum. List of forty-five names, many of which were members of the Medical class of 1810.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

Endorsed on reverse "Graduates," but not all received degrees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April, 1811.</td>
<td>Memorandum. Two lists of Medical graduates in year indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812.</td>
<td>Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated with class ranking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814.</td>
<td>Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2, 1816, Univ.</td>
<td>Memorandum. List of candidates for Medical degrees and draft of resolution to search for a replacement for Benjamin Smith Barton (probably 1816 also).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817.</td>
<td>Memorandum. List of Medical graduates in year indicated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1818. Memorandum. List of Medical graduates and their home states in year indicated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATRICULATION AND LECTURE TICKETS</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matriculation Tickets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College: Elisha Hall, 1771.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University: Isaac Hays, 1817; George Lineaweaver, 1817; Montgomery Chambers, 1818-19; Stirling Ford, 1818-19; Isaac Hays, 1818-19; Jacob Hittel, 1818-19; George Lineaweaver, 1818-19; Isaac Hays, 1819-20; Jacob Hittel, 1819-20.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1809-10; George D. Baylor, 1810-11, 1811-12; Thomas Jones, 1810-11, 1811-12; Thomas V. Wisenthal, 1811-12; John Ingram, 1812-13, 1813-14, 1817-19; John Runkel, 1816-17.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lecture Tickets</strong> (Name of issuing faculty member, name of course, name of student, date issued.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. Materia Medica: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1807; George D. Baylor, 1810.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. Materia Medica, Dietetics, and the Natural History of Man: George D. Baylor, 1811.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH. Theory and Practice of Medicine: John Ingram, 1813.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEASLEY, FREDERIC. Moral Philosophy: Samuel N. Davis, 1816-17 (2); William Frazier, 1820-21.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOND, HENRY. Anatomy: John Hackett Holt, 1820.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOND, THOMAS. Clinical Lectures: incomplete, 1767; Jonathan Easton (M.B. 1771), 1770.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOND, THOMAS. Practical Midwifery: Jonathan Easton, 1769.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1598a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALDWELL, CHARLES. Natural History: Isaac Hays, 1817-18.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Materia Medica: John Ingram, 1813; Joseph Kinnersley Smith, 1814.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPMAN, NATHANIEL. Institutes and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Practice: Thomas W. Jones, 1816; John Runkel, 1816; Isaac Hays, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819; Stirling Ford, 1817;</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
George Lineaweaver, 1817, 1818; Jacob Hittel, 1818, 1820, no date; Montgomer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Collectors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COXE, JOHN REDMAN. Chemistry: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1809; Thomas Ewell, 1809; George D. Baylor, 1811-12; Thomas W. Jones, 1811-12, 1816; John Ingram, 1812-13; John Runkel, 1816; Stirling Ford, 1817; George Lineaweaver, 1817; Isaac Hays, 1817, 1818, 1819.</td>
<td>23 1602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COXE, JOHN REDMAN. Materia Medica: Montgomery Chambers, 1819.</td>
<td>23 1603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COXE, JOHN REDMAN. Materia Medica and Pharmacy: Jacob Hittel, 1819, 1820.</td>
<td>23 1604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, DAVID JONES. Surgery and Physiology: George Lineaweaver, ca. 1818.</td>
<td>23 1605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEWEES, WILLIAM. Midwifery: William Dallam, ca. 1797; Thomas Ewell, 1809.</td>
<td>23 1606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEWEES, WILLIAM. Midwifery and Medical Jurisprudence: Stirling Ford, 1818 (2), 1819 (2), no date; Jacob Hittel, 1819 (2).</td>
<td>23 1607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. Surgery: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1808, 1809; George D. Baylor, 1810, 1811; John Ingram, 1812, 1813; John Runkel, 1815.</td>
<td>23 1608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. Materia Medica: Thomas W. Jones, 1816; Stirling Ford, 1817; Isaac Hays, 1817, George Lineaweaver, 1817.</td>
<td>23 1609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORSEY, JOHN SYNG. Anatomy: Montgomery Chambers, 1818; Jacob Hittel, 1818.</td>
<td>23 1610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EWING, JOHN. Natural and Experimental Philosophy: James Armstrong, 1767.</td>
<td>23 1611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIBSON, WILLIAM. Surgery: Isaac Hays, 1819, 1820; Jacob Hittel, 1819, 1820.</td>
<td>23 1612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARE, ROBERT. Chemistry: George Lineaweaver, 1818; Isaac Hays, 1818, 1819; Jacob Hittel, 1818 (2), 1820; John Hackett Holt, 1820.</td>
<td>23 1613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORNER, WILLIAM EDMONDS. Demonstrations on Practical Anatomy and Operative Surgery: Stirling Ford, 1819.</td>
<td>23 1614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUTCHINSON, JAMES. Chemistry and Materia Medica: David Hosack, 1790.</td>
<td>23 1615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HUTCHINSON, JAMES. Chemistry: incomplete 179_. 23 1616

JACOBS, W. S. Dissecting Class: Samuel Gartley, 1800. 23 1617

Description

Illustration of dancing skeletons, engraved by J. Akin.

JAMES, THOMAS CHALKLEY. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children: Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1809; George D. Baylor, 1811; John Ingram, 1813; Thomas W. Jones, 1816; John Runkel, 1816; George Lineaweaver, 1817, 1818; Henry S. Harris, 1817; Isaac Hays, 1817 23 1618

KUHN, ADAM. Materia. Medica and Pharmacy: James Armstrong, 1768. 23 1619

KUHN, ADAM. Botany: James Armstrong, 1769. 23 1619a

MORGAN, JOHN. Materia. Medica and Practice of Physick: incomplete, 1765. 23 1620

MORGAN, JOHN. Theory and Practice of Physick: incomplete, no date. 23 1621

MORGAN, JOHN. Chemistry and Theory and Practice of Physick: incomplete, 1767. 23 1622

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. Mathematics: Samuel N. Davis, 1816-17. 23 1623

PATTERSON, ROBERT MASKELL. Natural Philosophy: Isaac Hays, 1818-19. 23 1624

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. Surgery: Thomas Ewell, 1804; Jonathan Easton, Jr., 1808) 1809; George D. Baylor, 1810, 1811; John Ingram, 1812, 1813; John Runkel, 1815; Thomas W. Jones, 1816; Stirling Ford, 1817; Montgomery Chambers, 1818; Jacob Hittel, 1818; Geor 23 1625

PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG. Anatomy: Isaac Hays, 1817, 1818, 1819; Jacob Hittel, 1818, 1819, 1820; John Hackett Holt, 1820. 23 1626

RUSH, BENJAMIN. Chemistry: James Armstrong, 1769; Jonathan Easton, 1769, 1770; Thomas Parke, 1769 (copy). 23 1627
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Editors</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RUSH, BENJAMIN. Theory and Practice of Medicine: David Hosack, 1790.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSH, BENJAMIN. Institutes of Medicine and Clinical Cases:</td>
<td>William Dallam, 1797; Hugh McCorkle, 1799; Jonathan</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSH, BENJAMIN. Institutes of and Practice of Medicine and</td>
<td>Easton, Jr., 1809; John Ingram, 1812.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. Anatomy: incomplete, 1765;</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. Anatomy, Surgery, and Midwifery:</td>
<td>David Hosack, 1790; Alexander McWilliams, 1800.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR. Anatomy and Midwifery: Benjamin Kugler,</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMSON, JAMES G. Languages:</td>
<td>Samuel N. Davis, 1816-17; William Frazier, 1820-21.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERHOUSE, Dr. Natural History:</td>
<td>D. Easton, n.d.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1634a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMSON, HUGH. Natural and Experimental Philosophy:</td>
<td>James Armstrong, 1767.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISTAR, CASPAR, JR. Chemistry and Physiology: O. Bowen,</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISTAR, CASPAR, JR. Anatomy:</td>
<td>William Dallam, 1796; Samuel Gartley, 1798; Thomas</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISTAR, CASPAR, JR. Dissecting:</td>
<td>Ewell, 1804; George D. Baylor, 1811; Thomas V.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1637a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODHOUSE, JAMES. Chemistry:</td>
<td>Wiesenthal, 1811-12; John Ingram, 1812-13, 1813-14;</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODHOUSE, JAMES. Dissecting:</td>
<td>Thomas W. Jones, 1816-17; Isaac Hays, 1816-17, 1817-18; Stirling Ford, 1817</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-University</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Hospital: tickets permitting use of Hospital,</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attending the Practice thereof, and use of the Library.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **American Medical Society: membership ticket (engraved by James Smither, Philadelphia, 1770).** | 23  
| **Jonathan Easton, 1770.** |  
| **Thomas Pole (of 102 Leadenhall Street, London): Midwifery** | 23  
| **Jonathan Easton, 1793.** |  
| **Alms House: tickets permitting practice in the Medical and Surgical Wards.** | 23  
| **Stirling Ford, 1816, 1819; Isaac Hays, 1818; Jacob Hittel, 1818.** |  
| **J. and A. H. Humphreys, Printers, Book-Sellers, and Stationers (2nd and Walnut)** | 23  
| **Advertising card lists authors and titles of contemporary medical books, ca. 1810.** |
William Fuller, announcement card of lessons in self defense, at Shakespeare Hotel, New York, 1829.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRICULUM COLLECTION</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student Lecture Notes: Academy, College, University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, ANDREW, JOHN, and JAMES. 1756. ADS.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Alison on ethics, economics, the law of nature, and politics, notes taken by three brothers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKSON, JOSEPH. 1783, Phila. ADS.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELMER, JONATHAN. February 14-April 3, 1766, [Phila.]. Medical student notebook.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Morgan on Materia Medica; one brief passage on &quot;Anthelmintics&quot; by Dr. Adam Kuhn. Taken during the first year of the Medical School's existence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLCOME, HENRY. ca. 1820. Medical student notebook.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1644a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"[Nathaniel] Chapmans Lectures on the Practice of Medicine,"
volume 1. 449pp. Some annotations from 1825.

HOLCOME, HENRY. ca. 1820. Medical student notebook. 25 1644b

Description

Nathaniel Chapman's Lectures on the Practice of Medicine, volume 2. 371pp.

HOLCOME, HENRY. ca. 1820. Medical student notebook. 25 1644c

Description

Nathaniel Chapman on physiology.

JONES, SAMUEL. 1760, College of Phila. ADS. 25 1645

Description

"Book of metaphysics entered upon April 15th Anno Dom. 1760 at the College of Philadelphia, under the Direction and Tuition of Rev. Mr. Francis Alison D.D." Sections on the human soul and on ontology.

JONES, SAMUEL. January 2, 1761. ADS. 25 1646

Description

Chart of the divisions of moral philosophy into Law, Rights, Property and Contracts.

JONES, THOMAS M. [Spring] 1817. Medical student notebook. 25 1646a
**Description**

"Notes Taken from Professor N[athaniel] Chapman's Lectures ...."  
Notes from Class Second- diseases of the digestive organs, Class  
Third-diseases of the respiratory or pulmonary organs, and Class  
Fourth- diseases of the absorbent system. Some annotations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KINNERSLEY, WILLIAM</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>[Phila.]</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Lectures on moral philosophy, including ethics, the law of nature,  
contracts, prices of goods. In English and Latin.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEVES, THOMAS K.</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>&quot;Notes on Dr. Benj. S. Barton.&quot;</td>
<td>1647a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Botany.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POULTNEY, SAMUEL</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

"Notes on the Practice of Physic from A Course of Lectures  
delivered by Benjamin Rush, M.D." Also records of individual  
cases.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, ELIHU H[UBBARD] and ROBERT JOHNSON.</td>
<td>1791, Phila.</td>
<td>ADS.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1649</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

"A Course of Lectures on The Theory and Practice of Medicine by  
Benjamin Rush M.D. ... Read in the College [of Philadelphia] from  
November 1, 1790 to February 1, 1791." 9 Arranged by diseases,  
giving symptoms and cures. Indexed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yeates, Jasper</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A Compend of Logic,&quot; with chapters on perception, judgment and proposition, reasoning and syllogism, and disposition and method.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Some of the more difficult Derivations in the Second, Third, and Fourth Books, of Homer's Iliads: Collected from the Clavis Homerica.&quot; In Greek and Latin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A Brief Compend of Metaphysics,&quot; with chapters on the human soul, ontology, and God and His perfections.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A Compend of Ethics (Translated from the Latin).&quot; Chapters on the chief good, human actions and their morality, and virtues and passions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 394 -
"Trigonometry, Plain Sailing, Surveying, With Heights and Distances. Collected from the most approved Writers on each Subject." Includes (p. SO) a plan of part of Petty's Island in the Delaware River.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEATES, JASPER. December 8, 1760, College of Phila. ADS.</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>1655</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

"A Compendious System of Algebra: Collected from the most approved Writers." With problems solved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEATES, JASPER. 1760, College of Phila. ADS.</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>1656</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

"An Introduction to the Mathematics containing Short Treatises (From the most approved Writers) ... to these is added, a Specimen of Italian Bookkeeping. Collected by the Reverend Doctor William Smith."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEATES, JASPER. 1760. ADS.</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>1657</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

"Logic ... with A Variety of Rules to guard against Error, in the Affairs of Religion and Human Life, as well as the Sciences." Indexed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEATES, JASPER. 1760. ADS.</th>
<th>27</th>
<th>1658</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
"The Substance of a Course of Lectures on Rhetoric. Read in the College of Philadelphia By the Reverend Doctor William Smith."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yeates, John.</th>
<th>1790. ADS. (2 vols.)</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>1659</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures on logic, metaphysics, and moral philosophy. In English and Latin. Not a lecture notebook, but apparently recopied and refined from lecture notes. Flyleaf bears date of July 6, 1790.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yeates, John, Jr.</th>
<th>1753, Phila. ADS.</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>1660</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;An Introduction to the Mathematics: Containing Compend of Arithmetic, Geometry and plain Trigonometry, The different Kinds of Sailing, with The common Method of keeping a Journal at Sea.&quot; From the Academy lectures of Theophilus Grew. Contains practica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Young, John Richardson.</th>
<th>ca. 1803. AD. Digestion.</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>1661</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n.</td>
<td>1786. Student notebook.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Notes from Shippen's Introductory Lectures.&quot; Anatomy lectures by Dr. William Shippen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| n.n. | before 1790. Lecture notes. | 29 | 1663 |
| **Description** | | | |
"The Evidences of natural and revealed Religion."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>n.n. [18th century]. Student notebook.</td>
<td>29 1664 William Smith on &quot;Optical and Astronomical Lectures.&quot; Includes notes on hydrostatics, gravity, pneumatics, lenses, astronomy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.n. [18th century]. Memorandum.</td>
<td>29 1665 The doctrines of Chemistry, including language, operations, and history of bodies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.n. [18th century?]. Page on interrelated geometric conics from mathematics notebook.</td>
<td>29 1666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.n. [NOT PENNSYLVANIA]. 1785, Edinburgh, Scotland. Student notebook.</td>
<td>29 1667 Dr. Walker's lectures on Natural History, including ornithology, fish, shells, the scale of beings, mineralogy, fossils. Lecture 8 on the Colour of Shells is dated &quot;Edenburg July 20, 1785.&quot; Spine indicates this is the second volume of at least two.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| n.n. 5 November 1810. Medical student notebook. | 29 1667a }
"The Lectures delivered in the University of Pennsylvania on Materia Medica by Benjamin Smith Barton Professor of Materia Medica, Natural History and Botany." 287pp.

Curriculum and "Apparatus"

December 3, 1779. Memorandum. 29 1668

Description

Inventory of the Philosophical Apparatus belonging to the University of Pennsylvania.

[c. 1791]. Memorandum. 30 1669

Description

Weekly plans of study for the Latin Schools and the Collegiate Classes.

1791 [?]. Memorandum. 30 1670

Description

Curriculum for the Freshman and Junior Classes in College and in the Latin School.

June 1807. Memorandum. 30 1671

Description

"A List of the Apparatus in the University of Pennsylvania."

1816. Memorandum. 30 1672
Description

"List of the Philosophical Apparatus belonging to the University of Pennsylvania."

[September 1818]. Memorandum. 30 1673

Description

Draft of a resolution thanking Mrs. Caspar Wistar for the donation of her husband's anatomical museum.

1819-1820 through 1852-1853. AD. 30 1674

Description

Schedule of lectures in anatomy taught by Philip Syng Physick and William Edmonds Horner.

1820. Texts read by each College class under the Plan of 1811 and under the "new plan." 30 1675

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMENCEMENT COLLECTION</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Order of Exercises and Related Material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 12, 1754, (Phila.). Anon. Robert Hunter Morris. Address.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

"Extract From One of the Philosophical Exercises delivered publickly in the Academy at Philadelphia, upon the Visitation Day
Novr 12th 1754, Being an Address to The honble. Robert Hunter Morris Esqr. Lieut. Governor of Pennsylvania andc."

June 10, 1761, Phila. Viris Præcellentissimis, Thomæ Penn æ Richardo Penn, Armigeris, Provinciæ Pennsylvaniæ nec non Comitatuum Novi Castelli, Cantii and Sussexiæ ad fluvium Delaware veris atque folis Proprietariis; Viro Dignissimo, Literis humanioribus ornatisimo, Jacobo Hamilton, Armigero, Prædictæ Provinciæ et Comitatuum, Vice-Gubernatori præclarissimo, nec non hujus Collegii and Academiæ Philadelphiensis Curatori. PD, Broadside.

Description

Lists trustees, faculty and thirteen A.B. candidates by name, followed by theses to be defended by degree candidates. In Latin. Printed by William Dunlap. Evans 8981.

June 15, 1762, Phila. [title same as foregoing]. PD, Broadside.

Description

Lists trustees, faculty, and six A.B. candidates by name, followed by theses to be defended, and a catalogue of past degree recipients, 1757-1761. In Latin. Printed by Henry Miller. Evans 9239.

June 16, 1763, Phila. [title same as foregoing]. PD, Broadside.

Description

Lists trustees, faculty and nine A.B. candidates by name followed by theses to be defended. In Latin. Printed by Henry Miller. Evans 9485.

Description

Program, including text of orations and speeches. Anonymous printer. Evans 14395.


Description

(Gift of Dr. Edgar Fahs Smith, 1922).

July 30, 1788, Phila. PD, Broadside. Order of the Commencement at the University [of the State of Pennsylvania].

Description


July 30 and 31, 1789, Phila. PD, photocopy. Order of Exercises ... for conferring Degrees on the Students of the University [of the State] of Pennsylvania.

Description

Lists order of service and orations by degree candidates. Does not list candidates. With manuscript marginal notes by an unknown member of the class of 1789. Location of original unknown.

June 9, 1803, Phila. PD, Commencement program.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 5, 1805</td>
<td>Phila. PD</td>
<td>Commencement program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order of exercises, including orations. Does not list degree candidates. Printed by B. Graves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 28, 1808</td>
<td>Phila. PD</td>
<td>Commencement program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order of exercises, including orations. Does not list degree candidates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[July 28,] 1808</td>
<td>Phila. PD</td>
<td>Admission ticket for commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order of exercises, including orations. Does not list degree candidates. One copy mutilated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 10, 1810</td>
<td>PD</td>
<td>Commencement program (2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order of exercises including orations. Does not list degree candidates. One copy mutilated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2, 1812</td>
<td>PD</td>
<td>Commencement program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order of exercises including orations. Does not list degree candidates. Periodical illustration of silhouette of Chief Justice Benjamin Chew pasted to reverse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[July 2,] 1812</td>
<td>Phila. PD</td>
<td>Admission ticket for commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order of exercises, including orations. Does not list degree candidates. Periodical illustration of silhouette of Chief Justice Benjamin Chew pasted to reverse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Place</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 4, 1816</td>
<td>Phila. PD</td>
<td>Commencement program. Order of exercises including orations. Does not list degree candidates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 7, 1817</td>
<td>Phila.</td>
<td>Invitation to the Commencement for arts and medicine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 10, 1817</td>
<td>Phila. PD</td>
<td>Order of Procession for the Commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 10, 1817</td>
<td>Phila. PD</td>
<td>Commencement program (2). Order of exercises including orations. Does not list degree candidates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819. PD.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Admission ticket for Commencement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17, 1757</td>
<td>College. Announcements; exercises. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, April 7, May 12, August 11.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 8, 1759</td>
<td>College. Announcement. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, June 7.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1, 1760</td>
<td>College. Announcement; exercises. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, April 24, May 15.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18, 1762</td>
<td>College. Announcement; exercises. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, April 22, May 27.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 30, 1765</td>
<td>College. Announcement, with notice of institution of medical department; exercises; dialogues. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, May 9, June 6, June 13.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 17, 1767</td>
<td>College. Examination of degree candidates; exercises; dialogue and odes. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, July 30, November 19, November 26.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 30, 1769</td>
<td>College, Arts and Medical. Announcement; exercises. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, June 29, July 6.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Publication(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Reference(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 3 (?, 1789) University M. Notice</td>
<td><em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, February 11.</td>
<td>1723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 8, 1790</td>
<td>College M. Exercises; oration. <em>Universal Asylum and Columbia Magazine</em>, June. <em>American Museum or Universal Magazine</em>, July.</td>
<td>1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 1790</td>
<td>College A. Exercises; ode. Candidates of 1790 and also those of 1779 (ignoring conferral of degrees upon latter by the University in 1780). <em>Freeman's Journal</em>, July 28. <em>Universal Asylum and Columbia Magazine</em>, July.</td>
<td>1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 23, 1791</td>
<td>College M. Exercises. <em>Freeman's Journal</em>, June 30.</td>
<td>1729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 18, 1792</td>
<td>University A. Exercises. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, May 2.</td>
<td>1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19, 1794</td>
<td>University M. Exercises. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, May 28.</td>
<td>1733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 23, 1795</td>
<td>University M. Exercises. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, June 10.</td>
<td>1734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 20, 1795</td>
<td>University A. Exercises. <em>Pennsylvania Gazette</em>, July 29.</td>
<td>1735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 12, 1797</td>
<td>University M. Exercises. <em>Philadelphia Gazette</em>, May 13.</td>
<td>1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Newspaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 31, 1800</td>
<td>University. M. Exercises</td>
<td><em>Universal Gazette</em>, June S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 8, 1801</td>
<td>University. M. Exercises</td>
<td><em>Gazette of the United States</em>, June 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27, 1802</td>
<td>University. A. and M. Exercises</td>
<td><em>Philadelphia Gazette</em>, May 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 9, 1803</td>
<td>University. A. and M. Exercises</td>
<td><em>Gazette of the United States</em>, June 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6, 1804</td>
<td>University. A. and M. Announcement</td>
<td><em>Poulson’s</em> <em>American Daily Advertiser</em>, June 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 5, 1805</td>
<td>University. A. and M. Exercises</td>
<td><em>Gazette of the United States</em>, June 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 21, 1806</td>
<td>University. M. Announcement</td>
<td><em>Poulson’s</em>, April 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 30, 1811</td>
<td>University. A and M. Exercises</td>
<td>Newspaper not identified or dated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 27, 1820</td>
<td>University. A. Announcement; exercises. Newspaper not identified or dated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE COLLECTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allston, William</td>
<td>1797 M.D.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barclay, James Joseph</td>
<td>1812 A.B.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlett, John</td>
<td>1782 A.B.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coats, Lindsay</td>
<td>1760 A.B.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, Ebenezer</td>
<td>1780 Medical Department certificate (Dr. Adam Kuhn)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer, Jonathan</td>
<td>1771 M.D.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, William</td>
<td>1781 A.B.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Degree/Year</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glentworth, James B.</td>
<td>1819 diploma, Academy of Philadelphia</td>
<td>30 1754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagner, George Frederick</td>
<td>1808 A.B.</td>
<td>30 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Joseph</td>
<td>1807 A.B. *</td>
<td>30 1756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Samuel N.</td>
<td>1819 M.D.</td>
<td>30 1757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hays, Isaac</td>
<td>1816 A.B.</td>
<td>30 1758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hays, Isaac</td>
<td>1816 membership certificate, Philomathean Society</td>
<td>30 1759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hays, Isaac</td>
<td>1820 M.D.</td>
<td>30 1760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, John</td>
<td>1769 M.B. +</td>
<td>30 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, John</td>
<td>1769 M.B. (photo).</td>
<td>30 1761a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, William Frederick</td>
<td>1809 M.D.</td>
<td>30 1762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How, Samuel Blanchard</td>
<td>1811 A.B.</td>
<td>30 1763</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Samuel</td>
<td>1795 A.M.</td>
<td>30 1764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelso, Joseph</td>
<td>1796 Medical Department certificate (Drs. Samuel Powel Griffitts, Adam Kuhn, William Shippen, Caspar Wistar, James Woodhouse)</td>
<td>30 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelso, Joseph</td>
<td>1796 Medical Department certificate (Dr. Benjamin Rush)</td>
<td>30 1766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latta, James</td>
<td>1757 A.B.</td>
<td>30 1767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Benjamin</td>
<td>1812 M.D.</td>
<td>30 1768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lochman, George</td>
<td>1789 A.B.</td>
<td>30 1769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowber, John Cole</td>
<td>1804 A.B.</td>
<td>30 1770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, William</td>
<td>1786 M.B.</td>
<td>30 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCaa, John</td>
<td>1814 M.D.</td>
<td>30 1772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCorkle, Hugh</td>
<td>1800 Medical Department certificate (Drs. William Shippen and Caspar Wistar)</td>
<td>30 1773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year, Degree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Jacob</td>
<td>1817 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scollay, Samuel</td>
<td>1816 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman, Valentine</td>
<td>1792 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker, Nathan</td>
<td>1810 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow, Frisby H.</td>
<td>1819 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilton, George</td>
<td>1768 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYLER, William</td>
<td>1807 Medical Department certificate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, William</td>
<td>1793 A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, John</td>
<td>1783 M.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcocks, Alexander</td>
<td>1761 A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wistar, Caspar</td>
<td>1782 M.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withy, Samuel Jones</td>
<td>1813 M.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, James</td>
<td>1787 A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, James</td>
<td>1792 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeates, Donaldson, Jr.</td>
<td>1810 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, John Richardson</td>
<td>1803 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alison, Francis, Jr.</td>
<td>1770 A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Thomas Lancaster</td>
<td>1813 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer, John</td>
<td>1769 M.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowell, David</td>
<td>1768 M.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilworth, Joseph H.</td>
<td>1792 A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, John Livingston</td>
<td>1812 M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photographs of originals in other collections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year, Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alison, Francis, Jr.</td>
<td>1783b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Thomas Lancaster</td>
<td>1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer, John</td>
<td>1784a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowell, David</td>
<td>1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilworth, Joseph H.</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, John Livingston</td>
<td>1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, David</td>
<td>1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchant, Henry</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mifflin, John Ross</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parke, Thomas</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush, Joseph</td>
<td>1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seney, Joshua</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, George</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeates, Caspar SIC, Jasper</td>
<td>1795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-University**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academy of National Sciences of Philadelphia</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Membership certificate, George Frederic Hagner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Linnean Society</td>
<td>1797</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Membership certificate, John Richardson Young

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Medical Society</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

1793 Adam Seybert

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cliosophic Society of the College of New Jersey</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**
1799, John Richardson Young

| College of New Jersey. | 31 | 1800 |

**Description**

1799 A.B. diploma of John Richardson Young

| College of Physicians of Philadelphia. | 31 | 1801 |

**Description**

1787 Membership certificate, John Morris

| College of Physicians of Philadelphia. | 31 | 1801a |

**Description**

1787 Membership certificate, Abraham Chovet

| Managers and Physicians of the Pennsylvania Hospital. | 31 | 1802 |

**Description**

1796 Medical practice certificate, Joseph Kelso; 1812 Benjamin Lincoln

| Medical Society of Philadelphia. | 31 | 1803 |

**Description**
1796 Membership certificate, Joseph Kelso; 1803 Membership certificate, John Richardson Young; 1817 Membership certificate, Jacob Randolph

Société Royale de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts d'Orléans (France).

Description

1785 Benjamin Franklin

### Non-University Organizations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Communications</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APOTHECARIES HALL DUBLIN: GOVERNOR, DEPUTY GOVERNOR AND DIRECTORS OF THE. January 6, 1815, Dublin, Ireland. ADS.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Letter of introduction for John Stitt of Ballynaferan, County Down, qualified to become an apothecary's apprentice. (Copy, with addendum signed by John Redman Coxe).


Description

The issue of a prospectus and plan for the Botanic Garden. Subscribers procured and sites considered. Wish to unite their efforts with the Trustees.
CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY, BOARD OF MANAGERS (Garrett, Philip). December 31, 1817. ADS.

Description

Annual report including data on scholars and schools supported, adoption of the Lancasterian System and republication of its manual, teachers in the Walnut Street and Southwark schools.


Description

Certification that the accounts of Treasurer Benjamin Williams are balanced.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN PHILADELPHIA (Punshow, Robert and William Gairey). April 2, 1808. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Requesting temporary use of the Academy building in Fourth Street for worship, its members having withdrawn from the Methodist Episcopal Church.

COMMITTEE FROM THE GERMAN REFORMED OR CALVINIST CHURCH (Schreiner, Jacob, Frederick Erringer, Philip Peltz, Michael Freytag, F. Good(?), Peter Ozeas. January 25, 1809. Trustees of the Academy in Fourth Street. ALS.

Description
Requesting the use of College Hall in Fourth Street for an English-language service for members of the German Reformed Church.


Description

Requesting the use of Univ. rooms for singing schools established by Andrew Law.

COMMITTEE FOR THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP (Wilmer, Lambert, John Hood, Thomas Allibone, Caleb North, Jacob Baker, and Thomas Haskins). July 6, 1801, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Request for use of the Hall of the Univ. for public worship in the forenoon and evening each Lord's day.

COMMITTEE FOR THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC WORSHIP (Baker, Jacob, Thomas Allibone, Caleb North, and James Swain). September 1, 1801. President and Trustees of the Univ. ALS.

Description

Requesting further use of the College Hall at 3 o'clock each Lord's day and each Wednesday evening.

Description

Requesting permission to erect an engine house of 10 by 16 feet on the Academy lot in Fourth Street.

COMMITTEE OF THE PHILADELPHIA MEDICAL SOCIETY (Channing, Walter and Jacob Bigelow). February 3, 1810. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Requesting the use of the Academy Hall for the annual oration of the Phila. Medical Society.

ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY (Paul, Joseph M.). June 9, 1818. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity School Society. ADS.

Description

The election of Nathan Bunker, William Collins, Richard G. Wood, Sansom Perot and Dr. David Gallaher as members. With a list of seven committee members present. Attested by Pearson Serrill.

ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY. June 9, 1818. Richard Price, Secretary of the Charity School Society. ADS.

Description

Copy of foregoing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Election of Major Anthony Gale, Joseph Johnson, and Dr. Nathan Shoemaker to</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Charity School Society. Attested by Pearson Serrill.</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORT (Paul, Joseph M.). April 7, 1818. ADS.</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report on the election of the new members Stevenson Smith, Thomas F. Gordon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and John Ella. With list of members present. Attested by Pearson Serrill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTING COMMITTEE OF THE PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORT (Paul, Joseph M.). n.d. Thomas Bradford, President of the Charity</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Association. ADS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CONGREGATION OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Wampole, J.). July</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td>1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copy of a resolution thanking the Trustees for the use of the Old College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall in Fourth Street before their church was built.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 28, 1811</td>
<td>EVANGELICAL REFORMED CONGREGATION (Peltz, Philip and Philip Justus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 3, 1809</td>
<td>FEMALE HOSPITABLE SOCIETY (Douglass, Sarah, Maria C. Pidgeon, Rebekah Wilmer and Ann Cook)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 19, 1817</td>
<td>GERMAN AND ENGLISH BAPTIST SOCIETY (Keyser, Peter and James Lynd)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Recipient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 6, 1812, Halifax, Nova Scotia</td>
<td>Benjamin Smith Barton. ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 6, 1812, Halifax, Nova Scotia</td>
<td>Benjamin Rush. ALS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20, 1800, Trustees</td>
<td>Trustees. PDS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 5, 1805, Trustees</td>
<td>Trustees. PDS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 13, 1756</td>
<td>DS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Character reference for John Charles Segelley, apothecary and practitioner in physic. Fifty five signatures in English and German script. Edward Shippen is one.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF COPENHAGEN (Brandis, D. Klingberg). July 10, 1815. Dr. John Syng Dorsey. LS. 31 1830a

Description

Letter enclosing certificate of (associate) membership. In Latin.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA (Lee, George, Nathaniel Chapman, Jr. and Edward D. Smith). February 4, 1800. Trustees. ALS. 31 1831

Description

Request to use college rooms for their anniversary oration, and to rent a room suitable for regular meetings.

MERCHANTS OF FALMOUTH, VIRGINIA. April 18, 1817, Falmouth, Va. ALS. 31 1832

Description

Recommendation of Dr. Benjamin H. Hall as a physician, surgeon, and man-midwife; has 14 signatures.

[METHODIST EPISCOPAL UNION SOCIETY]. December 2, 1815-October 16, 1816. Memorandum. 31 1833
Docket entries.


Description

Requesting the use of the Old Academy Hall.

THE NEW BAPTIST CHURCH RECENTLY CONSTITUTED FROM THE FIRST SOCIETY OF BAPTISTS (Staughton, William, Thomas Billings, and James Patterson). February 4, 1811. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Requesting the use of the Academy Hall. With an addendum approving the request signed by Edward Burd and Benjamin Chew and dated April 20, 1811.

NIAGARA FIRE COMPANY. n.d. [read October 9, 1817]. Trustees. ADS.

Description


OWNERS OF LOTS NEAR NINTH AND CHESTNUT STREETS (Claudius, A., Caleb North, Stephen Henderson, James Montgomery, and John Creary). August 2, 1814, Phila. Trustees. ADS.

Description
Request by owners of adjacent lots to purchase a Univ. owned lot near Ninth and Chestnut Streets.

PENNSYLVANIA, CIRCUIT COURT OF (Caldwell, David, Clerk). April 6, 1812. DS. 1838

**Description**

Copy of a Bill of Ejectment for land in the Northern Liberties, Lessee of Benjamin Hilton vs. Lewis Bender, April Session 1798, entered October 21, 1801.

PENNSYLVANIA, CIRCUIT COURT OF (Caldwell, David, Clerk). April 6, 1812, Phila. ADS. 1839

**Description**

Copy of Bill of Ejectment for land in the Northern Liberties, Lessee of Benjamin Hilton vs. Charles Brown, April Session 1799, entered April 28, 1806.

PENNSYLVANIA, CIRCUIT COURT OF (Caldwell, David, Clerk). October 12, 1812, Phila. DS. 1840

**Description**

Certificate of judgment, Sarah Allen vs. Matthew Lyons. Trespass and Ejectment for a messuage and lot in Fourth between High and Chestnut Streets, in favor of the lessor.

PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. n.d. [post November 27, 1779]. Rough draft of "A bill to authorize the settlement of the Accounts between the Commonwealth and the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania." 1841

PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. n.d. [post November 27, 1779]. Finished draft of same (no. 1841). 1842
### Description

Includes itemized accounts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF. September 30, 1791. PD.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF (Mendenhall, P. for William Duncan). April 12, 1817, Phila. County. Adam Ressinger. PDS.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.42 received from Society of Univ. for land in Incorporated East Northern Liberties for the Direct Tax of 1816.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA, COMMONWEALTH OF, SUPREME EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE (Dickinson, John, President). October 25, 1781. Joseph Dean. PDS.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deed to lots &quot;on the South Side of Pine Street between the Seventh and Eighth Streets from the River Schuylkill.&quot; Seal of the State of Pa. Witnessed by Timothy Matlack.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PROVINCE OF. Of issue: May 20, 1758. PDS.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1845a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 422 -
Description

Twenty shilling note, Pa. Provincial Currency, bearing Penn arms and the signatures of Joseph Saunders, Peter Reeve(?), and Joseph Morris. [Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall].

PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PROVINCE OF. Of issue: May 1, 1760. PDS. 31 1845b

Description


PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PROVINCE OF. Of issue: October 1, 1773. PDS. 31 1846

Description

Ten shilling note, Pa. Provincial Currency, bearing Penn arms and the signatures of Samuel Miles, Owen Jones, Jr. and William Wister. [Printed by Hall and Sellers].

PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PROVINCE OF. Of issue: December 20, 1773. PDS. 31 1847

Description

Four shilling note, Pa. Provincial Currency, bearing Penn arms and the signatures of Frederick Kuhl, Jacob Winey, and Charles Jervis. [Printed by Hall and Sellers, 1773].

PENNSYLVANIA, LEGISLATURE OF. March 19, 1807. Memorandum. 31 1848
Description

Text of the extract from an act of the Legislature granting $3000 to the Univ. for a Botanical Garden.


Description

Printed copy of bill titled "An Act relating to the Philadelphia society for the establishment and support of charity schools." Certified a true copy of the bill passed and signed by the Governor.

PENNSYLVANIA, LEGISLATURE OF. n.d. [1802?]. Copy of "A Act to authorize the settlement of the Accounts between the Commonwealth and the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania."

Description

Redress to University of eviction of its rent charge on forfeited estates of Joseph Griswold (later Charles Thomson and John Fromberger) and Samuel Shoemaker.


Description

Ejectment of the Supreme Court in the case of Isaac Austin's lessee vs. the Univ. Verified by Thomas Hennessy.
PENNSYLVANIA, SUPREME COURT OF (Jervis, Charles, jury foreman). January 22, 1791. Special verdict in the case Isaac Austin vs. The Trustees of the Univ. verified by Thomas Hennessy.

Description

Requesting the use of the Hall in Fourth Street for their annual discourse.


Description

Requesting the use of the Hall in Fourth Street for their annual discourse.

PERKASIE MANOR, TENANTS OF. September 2, 1817. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Requesting compensation for improvements made on property.

PHILADELPHIA BOARD OF HEALTH (Buckingham, John). March 5, 1817. Mrs. Heirneisen. PDS.

Description

Printed Health office notice to remove the nuisance arising from a filthy privy.

PHILADELPHIA CHARITY SCHOOL SOCIETY MEMBERS (Garrett, Philip, Richard George, H. V. King, Benjamin Warner, William Chamberlain, and Blakey Sharpless). August 7, 1818, Phila. Thomas Bradford. ADS.

Description

Requesting a special meeting to be called on August 10. Endorsed to Richard Price by Thomas Bradford, Jr., President of the Society.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 27, 1785</td>
<td>Insurance policy on John Wister's house in Germantown. Signed by Thomas Morris, George Roberts and Joseph Rakestraw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I mo. 31st day [Jan. 31] 1820</td>
<td>Terms of proposed sale of property of the Univ. now occupied by the board of health to the Phila. Dispensary. Signed Robert Smith, Samuel Powel Griffitts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 11, 1816</td>
<td>Resolutions supporting the establishment of a Botanic Garden as an appendage to the Medical School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 7, 1817</td>
<td>Annual statement of the situation of the Funds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 5, 1817, Phila. ADS.</td>
<td>List of 46 names and addresses of newly elected members of the Society. Attested by Pearson Serrill. Appended on March 31, 1817 for the collection of dues; signed by Charles Biddle, Jr. and Joseph Ash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 6, 1818, Phila. ADS.</td>
<td>Financial statement for 1817, including membership figures, legacies held, and estimated income for 1818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 7, Memorandum.</td>
<td>List of signatures not procured for the Charity Schools Society Constitution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 7, 1812. Trustees. ALS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description

Requesting the continued use of a room for meetings.


Description

Agreement for the transfer of insurance policies.


Description

Testimonial for Dr. Thomas T. Hewson and Dr. Joseph Hartshorne. 60 signatures including Joseph Parrish, James Rush, Richard Harlan, George B. Wood, John Rhea Barton, Franklin Bache, Samuel Jackson, and Joseph G. Nancrede.


Description

Testimonial for Thomas T. Hewson for the Anatomical Chair. Signatures include Franklin Bache, William P. C. Barton, and Samuel Jackson.

PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION IN THE WESTERN PARTS OF PHILADELPHIA (Ralston, Robert, John Stell, and John Magoffin). January 3, 1812, Phila. Edward Fox. ALS.
### Description

Requesting use of the Hall in Fourth Street when it is no longer wanted for the Baptist congregation.

**PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION UNDER REVEREND JAMES K. BURCH (Sprague, Edward and Ebenezer McDowell).** May 30, 1820, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

### Description

Requesting use of the College Hall in Fourth Street for religious worship after the English Lutheran Church vacates it as expected in July. Its present locality in the Washington Academy at Fourth and Vine Streets is disadvantageous.

**ROCKHILL [PENNSYLVANIA], INHABITANTS OF.** February 16, 1791. Trustees. DS.

### Description

Memorial requesting a reduction of wheat rent prices. Poor harvest due to insect blight and high taxes mentioned.

**SOCIETY FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF INDIGENT BOYS (Eves, Joseph Bennett).** February 4, 1800, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

### Description

Requesting the use of Univ. rooms for the Society's evening school. Includes a list of 15 members.

**SOCIETY OF CHRISTIANS (Banger, Timothy, John Lake, William Julian, Peter Vanhorn and Peter Harvy).** January 16, 1809, Phila. Trustees. ALS.
Description

Requesting the use of College Hall in Fourth Street by dissenters from the Universalist Society meeting in Lombard Street.

SUPPORTERS OF DR. GEORGE WATSON. 1819. Copies and extracts of letters and testimonials for Dr. George Watson.

Description

From: J. Robinson, M.D., of Petersburg to Adam Seybert of Phila., n.d.; James McClurg, M.D., of Richmond to Trustees, n.d.; William Tazewell, M.D., of Richmond to John Redman Coxe, December 21, 1818; W. Foushee, M.D., of Richmond, to, December 10, 1818;

THE UNION CHURCH SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (White, Thomas, George G. Tresse, and Richard Perry). October 31, 1816, Phila. Trustees. ALS.

Description

Requesting the use of a room in the Charity School in Fourth Street.


Description

Requesting the use of the College Hall in Fourth Street for an oration on Washington's Birthday.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY [not signed]. n.d. [1800]. Faculty. Letter.
### Description

Requesting the use of College Hall on July Fourth for an oration by Jonathan Meredith, Jr.

**YOUNG LADIES' SEMINARY. February 16 and 23, 1811, Phila. PDS.**  

**Description**

Weekly character report of Harriot Lane, a pupil. Signed by J. Owen and E. Lane; with blank form.

**[UNNAMED RELIGIOUS GROUP]. February 16, 1820, Phila. Trustees of the Phila. Academy. Petition.**

**Description**

Requesting use of Academy in Fourth Street for their congregation (10 signatures).

### Extracts from Minutes

**THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY BOARD OF MANAGERS (Robbins, J.). June 11, 1817. ADS.**

**Description**

Recommendation by the Committee on Republishing the Manual of the Lancasterian Schools to reprint 500 copies of the manual.

**PENNSYLVANIA, COUNCIL OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF (Trimble, James). September 11, 1783, Phila. DS.**

**Description**
Certified copy of the resolution of the General Assembly appointing John Ewing, David Rittenhouse, John Lukens and Thomas Hutchins to determine the boundary between Pa. and Va.

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, BOARD OF MANAGERS (Coates, Samuel). February 13, 1813. John Redman Coxe, Dean, and the Faculty of Medicine. ADS.

Description

Refusal to admit John Bankhead, a medical student from Va., to practice at the hospital until he apologized for "gross misconduct."

PENNSYLVANIA, SUPREME COURT OF. April 12, 1793. Memorandum.

Description

Extract of a docket endorsed "Supreme Court Docket 1790," Trustees vs. Isaac Austin, September, 1786.

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF CHARITY SCHOOLS (Sharpless, B.). August 4, 1818. ADS.

Description

Meeting called to determine the propriety of leasing the cellar.

References 1750-1752, regarding a bell placed at the Academy in Fourth Street.

UNIVERSITY OF ORLEANS. October 31, 1816. Memorandum.

Description

Resolutions concerning the employment of professors of the English and French languages. inquiry for qualified applicants.

ABSTRACT OF A REPORT READ APRIL 41, 1820, AT A MEETING OF THE TRUSTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Description

Extracts from Minutes of the Trustees containing committee's report on courses of study, submitted by Thomas Cadwalader, James P. Wilson, Moses Levy, George Fox. (2 copies).

PRINTED PIECES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evans 7540. See entry 1120.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Description
Contains text of this charter of 1755 and also the charter of 1753 and the Pa. Acts of 1779, 1785, 1789 and (Act of Union) 1791. 5 copies. Not in Evans.

*Adminiculum Puerile: Or, An Help for School-Boys...* (Dublin printed, Phila. reprinted by W. Dunlap, for the Use of the College and Academy (sic) there, 1764).

**Description**

Autographs of Samuel Niles, 1782, on flyleaf. NIAI 41439. (1758 ed. is Evans 8111).

Alexander, Archibald, *The Tears of Sympathy. A Discourse occasioned By the Burning of the Theatre in the City of Richmond... Delivered at the request of the Va. students attached to the Medical Class* (Phila.: printed by John Welwood Scott, No. 147 Chestnut street for Daniel Wilson, M.D., 1812).

**Description**

Shaw and Shoemaker 24583.

April 3, 1804. *Thirteen Members Present, Resolved, That a Quorum...June 5, 1804. Eight Members Present... Edward Fox, Secretary.* (Phila., Bartholomew Graves, printer).

**Description**

Resolutions of Univ. Trustees.

Archer, John (Jr.), *An Inaugural Dissertation on Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called Croup or Hives.* (Phila.: printed by Way and Groff, No. 27 Arch-street. 1798).

**Description**
Evans 33307. Austin 50.

**At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Tuesday, December 7 1819.**

**Description**

Extracts from Minutes of the Trustees containing resolution to institute a freshman class and to create a professorship of mathematics (William Rawle, Edward Burd, William Meredith); Edward Fox, Secretary

**At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, May 8, 1813.** Extracts from Minutes of the Trustees containing report of Trustees' Committee on the Medical School

**Description**

(William Meredith, Benjamin Chew, Horace Binney, Joseph Hopkinson, Anthony Morris) and from Minutes of the Medical Faculty containing resolution of May 3, 1813 on same subject and letter from Medical Faculty of June 1, 1813; Edward Fox, Secretary.

**At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Saturday, May 8, 1813.**

**Description**

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees regarding the circumstances under which the seat of a member may be vacated by his non-attendance as reported by the Committee on that subject (William Lewis, William White and William Rawle); Edward Fox, Secretary.

**At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Tuesday, March 5, 1811.**

**Description**
Extract from Minutes of the Trustees containing report of Trustees' Committee on the Plan of Education; Edward Fox, Secretary. Corrected in manuscript.

**At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Tuesday, March 5, 1811.**

**Description**

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees containing resolution on standing committees submitted by William Meredith; Edward Fox, Secretary.

**At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University, Tuesday, June 1, 1819.**

**Description**

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees containing report of Trustees' Committee on "What Alterations are Necessary in the Department of the Arts;" Edward Fox, Secretary. Cover addressed to Right Rev. Bishop [William] White.

**At a Stated Meeting of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Tuesday, January 5, 1808.**

**Description**

Extract from Minutes of the Trustees relating to the reorganization of the Univ. into three parts, the return of the Academy to Fourth Street, tuition, examinations, holidays. 4 copies.

Bank of the United States, Philadelphia, 181-.

**Description**

Blank check.
At a Meeting of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania, Tuesday, 3d December 1805.

Description

Extracts from Minutes of the Trustees containing report of Trustees' committee meeting with the Faculty regarding power of Faculty, public examinations, worship services, holidays, tuition. Edward Fox, Secretary.

Barton, William Paul Crillon, Memorial from the Professor of Botany in the University of Pennsylvania, to the Trustees of that Institution; praying for the removal of the Professorship from the Faculty of Natural Science, into the Medical Faculty; and to render it a requisite branch for the attainment of a Medical Degree. (Phila.: printed by Robert P. McCulloh, No. 6, South Eighth Street, 1820).

Description

Shaw and Shoemaker 1820-334. (Note: a second printing is present also.)

Barton, William Paul Crillon, Syllabus of the Lectures Delivered on Vegetable Materia Medica, and Botany, in the University of Pennsylvania, by Professor Barton. (Philadelphia: printed for the use of the classes by J. R. A. Skerrett, 1819).

Description

Shaw and Shoemaker 47172. Includes rare printed cover pages, To the Students who honour a Lectures ... Price of the Ticket to attend the whole Course ... Books recommended to the students.

### Description

Article gives information on purpose, organization, and prospects of the schools.

**The Committee Appointed by the Resolution of April 11th 1810.**

Report, dated August 27, 1810, of Trustees’ Committee on Plan of Education (William White, William Rawle and William Meredith) reporting Faculty propositions for reorganization of the College, Academy and Charity Schools. Corrected in manuscript. 2 copies.

**The Committee on the Perkasie Lands....**

Suggestions for the improvement of the estate and sale of land to Joseph Barnes. In names of William Rawle, James Gibson, George Fox, Benjamin Rawle Morgan. [1817].

**Communication made by Dr. R. M. Patterson to the Honourable the Board of Trustees 4th of August, 1818.**

Covers testimonials in behalf of Robert Maskell Patterson, candidate for the professorship in Chemistry, from applicant, Joseph Cloud, Adam Seybert, Thomas P. Jones, Clement C. Biddle, Charles Caldwell, John Moore, Joseph Parrish, Joseph Hartshorne and William Edmonds Homer.


**Description**

Evans 17240.


**Description**

Shaw and Shoemaker 22661.

### [Davidson, James (1732-1809)], *A short introduction to Latin Grammar, for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia; carefully revised, corrected and amended* (Alexandria: Cottom and Stewart, 1805).

**Description**

This is a later edition of a book originally published in 1781.

### The Democratic Press, Contains advertisement for principal master in Latin School in the Academy.  

*Phila.: issue of May 23, 1811.*

**Description**

Evans 14013.
Elmer, Jonathan, *Dissertatio medica, inauguralis, de sitis in febris causis et remediis* (Phila.: Herman Miller, 1771).

**Description**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher/Date</th>
<th>UPA</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ten medical dissertations, by William Nelson, et al., submitted for the degree of Doctor of Medicine from the University Pennsylvania, 1802, published the same year by different publishers, but bound together in one volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 1907a-j</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, George G. <em>An inaugural dissertation on the kalmia lattfolia and angustifolia : submitted to the examination of the Reverend John Ewing, ... for the degree of Doctor of Medicine</em> (Philadelphia: McLaughlin, 1802)</td>
<td>Thomas, George G.</td>
<td><em>An inaugural dissertation on the kalmia lattfolia and angustifolia : submitted to the examination of the Reverend John Ewing, ... for the degree of Doctor of Medicine</em> (Philadelphia: McLaughlin, 1802)</td>
<td>32 1907g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td><em>Exhibition of the Philomathean Society, June, 1815. Order of the Exercises.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td><em>Extract from the act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania ... &quot;That the sum of three thousand dollars ... The Subscribers, sensible of the importance of a Botanical Garden ...&quot;</em> (March 19, 1807).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Statement of legislature appropriation followed by heading of subscription list (not used).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td><em>The following Papers, stated to have been mislaid, having been returned</em>[1818].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Letters of reference to status and abilities as a physician of Thomas Cooper, from Benjamin Rush, James Armstrong, William C. Chambers, James Gustine, Hugh Henry Brackenridge, Jonathan H. Walker and James P. Freeman, with letter of Trustees of Dickinson College to Cooper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>Gloucester Road Lottery. [Colonial period].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Lottery ticket, Rhode Island, signed by William Ross.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Greene Academy Lottery in Smithfield. 1812.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lottery ticket, Rhode Island, signed by An. Winsor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account of the &quot;surprizing progress&quot; of the Academy and College, including excerpts from William Smith's Masque of Alfred, performed by the students.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In Senate, April 10, 1815.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Report by Mr. Cochran, New York State senate, on the bill entitled &quot;an act to incorporate the trustees of the Medical Institution of the state of New-York.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


"Leges sine moribus vanae Library of the University of Pennsylvania." Bookplates in uncut sheets. Probably in use circa 1820.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*A List of the Members and Officers of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; with their Places of Residence in the Borough of Lancaster.* [1803].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legislators and their boarding houses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magaw, Samuel, <em>An Address delivered at the University of Pennsylvania... on the fifth of June, 1782; when his appointment to the Vice-Provost's Chair was announced.</em> (Phila.: 1782).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith, Charles, John Field and Abraham Usher. October 1, 1773. Printed currency signed. Twenty shilling note of Pennsylvania printed by Hall and Sellers, Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, Samuel, Owen Jones and William Wister. October 1, 1773. Printed currency signed. Ten shilling note of Pennsylvania printed by Hall and Sellers, Phila.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mr. [George] Greene very respectfully informs the Ladies and Gentlemen of this City... Announcement of his lecture at the City Hall, Burlington, N.J., on the Eidourian or Transparent Orrery.</em> 1800. Broadside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monro, George, <em>Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Suffocatione Stridula.</em> (Edinburgh, Balfour and Smellie, 1786).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh medical dissertation of author, a resident of Delaware and M.B., Univ. of State of Pa., 1784. Presentation inscription on flyleaf to John Archer (M.B. 1768, College).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moores, Daniel, Tractus Inauguralis de Febre Remittent Marilandica. (Edinburgh, Balfour and author, a resident of Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature on flyleaf of John Archer (M.B. 1768, College).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>My Dear Sir, It was my intention, in common with the rest of the Professors ...</em> [Printed by J. Hopkinson and Earle, 1818].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter from Nathaniel Chapman, Phila., August 1, 1818; to Joseph Hopkinson, concerning lack of qualifications of Robert Hare for the Medical Faculty and in support of Robert Maskell Patterson. Two copies, one with manuscript corrections. Shaw and Shoemaker 43577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neue Philadelphische Correspondent.</em> Phila. Newspaper. Issue of September 2, 1801.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peale, Charles Willson, <em>Introduction to a Course of Lectures on Natural History, Delivered in the University of Pennsylvania, Nov. 16, 1799.</em> (Phila.: printed by Francis and Robert Bailey, no. 116 High Street, 1800).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans 38204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Pennsylvania Gazette,</em> Phila., issue of May 13, 1789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contains notice by Rev. William Smith, Provost, of the reopening on April 15, 1789 of the Charitable School, Academy, Latin Grammar School and College.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Philadelphia, July 1st, 1817. Estate of University Dr. to William Haslett.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tax bill for four houses.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evans 12204. Austin 1561.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prospectus of a Plan for the Establishment of a Botanic Garden, near the City of Philadelphia, to be called The Pennsylvania Botanic Garden* ... Philadelphia N. S. Allison, Secretary.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eviction notice to Perkasie Manor tenants, not completed. [1817].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contains advertisement for subscribers to the Botanical Garden.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Report of the Committee Appointed to provide for the payment of the President's House, &c.* (Phila., Zachariah Poulson junior, printer). [1801?].
Description

List of real estate owned by Univ., letter of Trustees of December 29, 1800 to Benjamin Henry Latrobe, architect, notes on progress and expenses of conversion of building to academic use.


Description

Shaw and Shoemaker 9267. Austin 1612.

*Ross's Greek Grammar*. Prospectus of work of James Ross, with heading for subscription list. [November, 1816].

Description

Attached is writer's ALS to Trustees, dated 44 North 4th Street, Phila.

*Rules and Statutes of the University of Pennsylvania, Enacted by the Board of Trustees*. 1820.

Description

Regulations for the administration and operation of the University. (3 copies).

*Rules and Statutes of the University of Pennsylvania, Enacted the Board of Trustees on Friday, the 21st of June, 1811*. Phila.
Regulations for the administration and operation of the University. (2 copies).

Second ACADEMY Lottery. 1755, Class the Third. Lottery ticket.

Sir, As it is now Known that Dr. Dorsey will be a candidate for the anatomical chair in the University of Pennsylvania... March 5, 1818. [Phila., 1818].

Description

Addressed to William Rawle. Offer of self as candidate for chair of Chemistry by Thomas Cooper, M.D., with his signature.

Sir, You are requested to attend a stated meeting of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania... October 1, 1816. [Phila., 1816].

Description

Outline of eight resolutions on agenda covering sessions, holidays, examinations, commencements, faculty fees, sale of Perkasie lands, establishment of Faculty of Natural Science, improvement of Grammar School.

Sir, You are requested to attend a stated meeting of the Trustees of the University... June 3, 1817. [Phila., 1817].

Description

Announcement signed by Edward Fox, Secretary, addressed to William Rawle.

Sir, You are requested to attend an adjourned meeting ... June 17, 1817. [Phila., 1817].

Description
Announcement signed by Edward Fox, Secretary, addressed to William Rawle.


**Description**

Sabin 84622.

Smith, William, *Discourses on Several Public Occasions During the War in America...* (London: printed for A. Millar ... R. Griffiths... and G. Keith, 1759).

**Description**

Sabin 84601.


**Description**

Delivered March 1, 1791 before the American Philosophical Society.

Evans 24799.


**Description**

Not in Evans.

**Description**

Sabin 84523.

| Smithfield and Cumberland Bridge Lottery. 1786. Lottery ticket, Rhode Island, signed by David Sayles. | 33 | 1941 |
| **Statement of the Funds of the University of Pennsylvania, January 1, 1810.** | 33 | 1942 |

**Description**


| **Statement of the Funds of The University of Pennsylvania, January 1st, 1814.** | 33 | 1943 |

**Description**

Investments, income, expenses year 1813. With certification of Trustees' Committee of Finances and Accounts (Edward Burd, James Gibson, George Fox).


**Description**

Bill for taxes on Univ. property in High Street and North Ward.
**Testimonials, submitted to the consideration of the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania.** [Phila., 1818], 24 pp.

**Description**

In behalf of Robert Hare, candidate for the professorship in Chemistry, from John Syng Dorsey, Benjamin Silliman, Thomas Parke, Robert Patterson, Joseph Cloud, William Potts Dewees, Nathaniel Chapman, Thomas P. Jones, Henry Brevoort, Samuel Latham Mitche

---

Tilton, James, *Dissertatio medica, inauguralis [de hydrope] quam ... eruditorum examini subjectam sustinuit.* (Phila.: Typis Gulielmi Bradford, 1771).

**Description**

Evans 12242. Austin 1908.

---

Tilton, James, *Economical Observations on Military Hospitals and the Prevention and Cure of Diseases Incident to an Army.* (Wilmington, Del.: printed by J. Wilson, 1813).

**Description**

Shaw and Shoemaker 29953. Austin 1909.

---

*To All Christian ...* Appointment by Trustees under the power of a Royal Brief of August 19, 1762 of John Byrd, John Hall, and John Stevenson as Collectors to ask and receive monies for William Smith and James Jay as agents for the Governors and Trustees for the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York. [Westminster], April 30, 1763.

**Description**

Left half of broadside only; right half, with signature of Trustees, is missing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The Petition of the Trustees of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania. (Univ., November 12, 1804).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal for remission of principal on debt owed to the state for the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's House, reciting its purchase, alterations, the advantages of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a medical and arts education; William White, Chairman. Printer's proof,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with manuscript corrections and alteration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. Gentlemen, There</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>being a vacancy in the chemical chair of this University... August 4,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818. [Phila., 1818].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of Thomas Cooper, 282 Chestnut Street, Phila. for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>professorship of Chemistry, addressed to William Rawle. Shaw and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker 43733.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, January</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25, 1816. C. S. Rafinesque has the honour to offer his services ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Phila., 1816].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for the chairs of Natural History and Botany, giving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensive vita and bibliography of Constantine Samuel Rafinesque.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscript character reference from Samuel L. Mitchell, N.Y., January</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23, 1816 attached. Not in Shaw and Shoemaker.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Thomas Cooper, Esq. Carlisle, 29th September, 1815. Dear Sir, The</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trustees of Dickinson College...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Character reference furnished Thomas Cooper upon his resignation from professorship at Dickinson College.

Trustees of the Univ. of Pa., for the Manor of Perkasie. Fifteen identical printed forms, indenture of lease, partially completed in manuscript, some signed by lessees and witnessed, but all unexecuted. [1807].

Description

Several bear fine paper impressions of Orrery seal; various dates in 1807 and 1809 and undated. Filed with one blank form


Description

Brief description of the University, with etching of the President's House form the 9th and Market Street Campus.

University of Pennsylvania. July 17th, 1820. Sir, The semiannual examination of the college classes...

Description

Printed letter in name of Robert Maskell Patterson, Secretary, Sent to Joseph Ball.

Watson, Daniel, A sermon Preached on Occasion of the Brief for the American Colleges. (Newcastle: printed by J. White and T. Soint..., 1763).

Description

Sabin 102128.

33 1956

TYPESCRIPTS OF OTHER DOCUMENTS

| Description |
| "Account of the University of Pennsylvania." |


33 1957


34 1958

Description |
| His matriculation at the Univ.; expenses. |


34 1959

Description |
| Insurrection at Amherst; expenses. |


34 1960

Description |
| Progress of the studies; planned journey to Washington. |


34 1961
Description

Supplies; want of correspondence.

WOOLEY, EDMOND and JOHN COATS. February 1, 1749, Phila. James Logan, Thomas Lawrence,

Description


PHOTOCOPIES OF OTHER DOCUMENTS

| Description |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Description

Page from 1790 manuscript Federal census for Phila. which includes entry for Provost William Smith, 86 Arch Street.

| COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA. General Heads and Plan of a course of Lectures, in Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Given in the College of Philadelphia, 1778. (Printed broadside). |
|---|---|
| Description |
| (Original at New York Public Library. Evans 15994). |

| COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRESIDENT'S HOUSE, ETC. 1801. Paper covers marked "Benjamin Rawle Morgan, Esq. No. 95, Second Street." PD. |
|---|---|
| Description |
| Providing payment for President's House (Ninth Street). Includes list of estates and property of the Univ., expenditures; valuation of Fourth Street property, alteration plans and estimate of Benjamin Latrobe. (Printed by Z. Poulson, Jr.) Same as Guide number 1929. |

| FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. September 27, 1766, London. Daniel Wister. ALS. |
|---|---|
| Description |
| Thanking Wister for helping protect his name, conditions in Germany following the late war, Mr. Allen's misunderstanding of Franklin's support of the repeal of the Stamp Act. |

| FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. July 5, 1775, Phila. William Strahan. ALS. |
|---|---|
| Description |
Franklin declares his enmity with Strahan a long-time friend, based on Strahan's Tory sympathies in Parliament.

GENERAL HEADS AND PLAN OF A COURSE OF LECTURES, IN NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY, GIVEN IN THE COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA. 1778.

Description

Schedule of lectures. (2 copies).

HOPKINSON, THOMAS, JR. (ca. 1765).

Description

Lecture notes on Logic taken at the College with interlinings allegedly by William Smith. (Original in possession of Richard W. Friedman, Baltimore, Md.).


Description

Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Pennsylvania. Memorial. Requesting licensing of physicians by law.

MORGAN, JOHN. September 26, 1781, [Phila.]. Memorandum.

Description


MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY. December 7, 1810. Trustees. PDS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>1972</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insurance policy for Medical Hall, west side of Ninth between Chestnut and Market Streets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE.</em> August 12, 1756.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP</em> (Evans, David). April 26, 1797.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resurvey of the Academy, west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP</em> (Evans, John C.). January 2, 1818.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey of &quot;the old College,&quot; west side of Fourth, south of and near Mulberry Street.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP</em> (Evans, John C.). January 2, 1818.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Survey of [Provost's] house, southwest corner of Fourth and Mulberry Streets.

**PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Evans, John C.). January 3, 1818.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 3,</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Survey of house belonging to Trustees, occupied by Board of Health, East side of Fifth Street, north of and near Walnut Street.

**PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Wetherill, Samuel, Jr.). December 3, 1765. AD.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1765</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Insurance survey for the "new building" of "Pennsylvania Colledge" on the west side of Fourth between Market and Arch Streets. Later notation dated 1800 John Beveridge also signs.

**PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Wetherill, Samuel, Jr.). May 1, 1770.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 1, 1770</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Insurance survey, for new house and kitchen of Michael Gross, corner of Mulberry and Fourth Streets.

**PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Wetherill, Samuel, Jr.). May 2, 1776.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 2, 1776</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Insurance survey for house and kitchen of Dr. William Smith, belonging to the College, southwest corner of Mulberry and Fourth Streets.
PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP (Wetherill, Samuel, Jr.). May 2, 1776. 35 1980

Description

Insurance survey for two houses and back buildings of James Cannon and James Davidson, belonging to the College, west side of Fourth between High and Mulberry Streets.

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP. October 5, 1813. 35 1981

Description

Thomas Armat, Administrator; for the Estate of Thomas W. Armat Deceased. Policy for reinsurance of house and kitchen at Mulberry and Fourth Streets, commencing September 19, 1813.

PHILADELPHIA CONTRIBUTIONSHIP. November 11, 1822. 35 1981a

Description

Insurance survey for Ninth Street building, final page only.

PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH. June 24, 1782, Birmingham [England]. Benjamin Franklin. ALS. 35 1982

Description

Phlogiston experiments; disagreement with Lavoisier.

ROGERS, WILLIAM. June 11, 1793, Phila. PD. 35 1983

Description
Announcement in National Gazette, Phila., June 13, 1793 of Faculty resolution to abolish fines lateness and absence, substituting monthly reports to parents.

SEARANCKE, JOHN. May 1, 1779, London.

Description

Codicil to will of John Searancke of Bishops Hatfield, Hertfordshire offering revenue from the sale of land in Pa. to the College of Phila.


Description

Amusing account of engagement of cousin Nancy Willing to "Tenny" (Tench) Francis. Location of original unknown.

SHIPPEEN, WILLIAM. (1777). Continental Congress. AD.

Description

Outline of plans for the organization of a Medical Department and "Flying Hospital" for the Revolutionary Armies. Joint work of Shippen and John Cochran. (Original at Library of Congress).

SHIPPEEN, WILLIAM, ADAM KUM, NICHOLAS WAY, JONATHAN ELMER, JANES TILTON, JONATHAN POTTS, CASPAR WISTAR, JOHN MORGAN.

Description

Title pages to printed medical dissertations of Shippen (Edinburgh, 1761), Kuhn (Edinburgh, 1762), Way, Elmer, Tilton, and Potts (all Pa., 1771), Wistar (Edinburgh, 1786); *Morgan's Discourse Upon*
the Institution of Medical Schools in America (Phila., 1765) and his Vindication of His Public Character... (Boston, 1777).

TRUSTEES OF THE PHILADELPHIA FREE SCHOOL. July, 1740, Phila. 35 1988

Description

Proposed advertisement for subscriptions for building of a Charity school on Mulberry Street.

(WASHINGTON, GEORGE). (May, 1784), (Phila.). Dr. [John Foulke.] Memorandum. 35 1989

Description

Reply to invitation written in the third person. Washington regrets being unable to attend Dr. [John] Foulke's lecture on pneumatics to be held at Academy hall, May 17, 1784, "because the business which brought him to this City does not leave him at liberty, as the members of the Cincinnati are anxious to bring it to a close." With printed lecture ticket. Note by William Parker Foulke states that Foulke exhibited the first balloon in America at this lecture.

n.n. June 14, 1740. Memorandum. 35 1990

Description

Bill for services rendered in building of the Charity School House.

n.n. (ca. 1755?). Plots of the Fourth Street campus. 35 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MICROFILM</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 461 -
MINUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES (see also Trustees, Minutes)

Description


STOKLY (STOKELY), DAVID. October 24, 1819-November 17, 1820. AD, microfilm.

Description

Diary of his journey from Wellsburg, Va. (now West Va.) to Phila. to enter the Univ. Medical Department. Stokly attended only the session of 1819-1820. Location of original manuscript unknown.

ICONOGRAPHIC COLLECTION

| BIRCH, WILLIAM and THOMAS BIRCH. 1800. Stipple engraving, hand colored. "The House intended for the President of the United States, in Ninth Street, Philadelphia." |
| Box | Folder |
| 35 | 1994 |

Description

Published by R. Campbell and Company, 30 Chestnut Street, Phila.; plate 13 in The City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania North
America; as it appeared in the Year 1800, published by W. Birch.  
12-7/8"h x 14-15/16"w.


Description

Full bust in robes, face front. Oval, 6-1/2"h x 4-1/4"w.


Description

Profile head facing left. Reverse signed "ROBERT PATTERSON S. Fields Fecit." 4-3/8" h x 3-1/2"w.

GOODMAN, CHARLES and ROBERT PIGGOT. (period 1817-1822). Stipple engraving. Portrait of Caspar Wistar (1761-1818), M.B. 1782, Professor of Chemistry and Anatomy, after Bass Otis "from the original picture in the possession of Mrs. Wistar."

Description

Nearly half length, seated left, nearly full face. 9"h x 7w.

GOODMAN, CHARLES and ROBERT PIGGOT. 1819. Stipple engraving (2). Portrait of John Syng Dorsey (1783-1818), M.D. 1802, Professor of Anatomy, after Thomas Sully.

Description

Nearly half length figure, facing left, holding book. Inscribed "As a Memorial of a Beloved Professor this portrait ... was caused to be
engraved by his private pupils." Engraved for the Medical Recorder. Published by J. Webster, 1819. 8-1/2"h x 5"w.


**Description**

Half length, facing right. Printed by B. Rogers, published by Joseph Delaplaine. 4-1/4"w x 6"h.


**Description**

Bust portrait of Benjamin Franklin in fur cap. Oval with ribbon and flowers above. 5-1/8"h x 3-7/16"w.


**Description**

Half length, seated left, full face, letter in left hand, right hand resting on table with books behind. "Published by Saml. C. Atkinson." 8-5/8"h x 5-1/4"w (cut).
Another version of same with name of publisher omitted. 11-7/8"h x 8-1/4"w.


**Description**

Embossed "Museum." 4-3/4"h x 4"w.

PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON. 1811. Paper silhouettes (20). Nineteen paper surround silhouettes of members of the college class of 1811, and one of a member of the class of 1812, cut at the Museum of Charles Willson Peale (sixteen are embossed "Museum").

**Description**

Owned by Benjamin Gratz, to whom two are inscribed; his own is labeled a copy. Three are now mutilated. This may be the first attempt at "senior pictures" in the United States. Included are silhouettes of Joseph Barr, Robert B. Belville, Thomas P. Benn

SAINT AUBIN, AUGUSTIN de. 1777, Paris. Line engraving. Bust portrait of Benjamin Franklin, after a drawing by Charles Nicholas Cochin the younger.

**Description**

Figure facing right, with fur cap and glasses. Inscribed "Né à Boston, dan le neuvelle Angleterre le 17 Janvier 1706." 7-1/2"h x 5-1/2"w.

SAINT MEMIN, CHARLES BALTHAZAR JULIEN FEVRET de. (period 1798-1804), Phila. Physionotrace engraving. Portrait of Robert Patterson (1743-1824), Professor of Mathematics and Vice Provost.

**Description**

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, artist, and SAMUEL SEYMOUR, engraver. (ca. 1812) "South Front of the Pennsylvania Hospital."

Description

Copper-engraved certificate head, cut from certificate of attendance at lectures at the Hospital. 9-7/8"h x 16-7/8"w, overall 11" x 18."

(Unknown). (ca. 1810). Copperplate engraving, hand colored. Medical cartoon, "A case of infectious fever (from '81 South Street, 4 doors from Callowhill Street,' Philadelphia) before the New York Board of Health."

Description

9-7/16" h x 12-1/8"w.


Description

Half length of dark-haired, sallow sitter in black coat with gilt buttons and white stock grasping in left hand edge of writing table on which rest books, ormolu. inkwell and paper upon which rests right hand holding quill pen. On paper is inscribed "So

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND PLANS</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December, 1763. ADS. Survey. Archibald McClean, Surveyor. To the Trustees. &quot;Draught and Division of the Part of the Proprietaries Mannor of Perkasie... Resurveyed and divided in April, June, and December 1763.&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Description**

Shows names and property lines of tenants, with pictorial detail (houses, barns, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November, 1791.</td>
<td>Plan of lots in the Town of Norris in Montgomery County, with streets named and lots numbered.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800.</td>
<td>Architectural plan of the second floor of the Univ. building on Ninth Street, the so-called &quot;President's House.&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 22, 1805.</td>
<td>Elevation, longitudinal view, and floor plans for a proposed (rejected) plan for Medical Hall. Watercolor. Stephen Bourne.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 7, 1812.</td>
<td>Plat. &quot;Draught or Plan of the Division of the Lands held by Jacob Wambold and Jacob Trumbour in Tenancy under the Trustees...&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

Surveyed by Cadwalader Foulke. Shows names and property lines of tenants, with pictorial detail.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1817).</td>
<td>Proposed plan of Greenhouse, Engine House, etc. on Ninth Street just south of the Univ. Watercolored. William Strickland, Architect.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.d. (early nineteenth century).</td>
<td>Plat. &quot;Proposed division of Univ. property on Ninth Street between High (Market) and Chestnut Streets.&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.d. (early nineteenth century).</td>
<td>Plat. &quot;Plan of the lots of the Univ. on Ninth Street between Chestnut and Market Streets.&quot; Portions watercolored.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.d. (early nineteenth century).</td>
<td>Plat of land at Ninth and Market Streets showing location of Medical hall, carriage shed, privies.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.d. (ca. 1812).</td>
<td>&quot;Plat of Back Lott belonging to the Trustees of the University.&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2018a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proposal of alleys, etc. to accommodate five houses.

n.d. (early nineteenth century). Watercolored plan of major alteration and reconstruction of the medical annex on Ninth Street showing longitudinal view and floor plan. William Strickland, Architect. 35 2019

n.d. (early nineteenth century). "Extracts from Mr. Strickland's proposed Erections of Builds. at the old academy in Fourth Street." 35 2020

n.d. (early nineteenth century). Plan of lots sold on west side of Fourth Street south of Arch Street. 35 2021

**Description**

Fragment of separate page listing lot dimensions attached.

n.d. (early nineteenth century). Proposed plan of lots and buildings at corner of Fourth and Arch Streets. 35 2022

**Description**

Shows apportionment of Academy building into Grammar School and Charity School.

n.d. (early nineteenth century). "Plan of Estate in Fourth Street" including location of pump, shed, and privy. Portions watercolored. 35 2023

n.d. (early nineteenth century). "Plan of Fourth Street Estate" including location of court and alley. 35 2024

n.d. Appended is a "mem of plan of College" listing deficiencies of the so-called "President's House" on Ninth Street. (early nineteenth century). 35 2025

**MEMORABILIA**

LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE. 18th century. German "burning glass," 1-3/4" diameter glass with wire handle and red paper case. OS10 2026

**Description**
A personal possession of General Lafayette left behind by him at a dance at the home of General Ebenezer Huntington in Norwich, Connecticut in 1824.

**PHYSICK, PHILIP SYNG, M.D. Pre-1820 (?).** Brass mounted lancet (fleam or "bleeder"), signed Wiegand, Phila., in worn morocco case; 2-3/4" x 1-3/8."

**Description**

Stated to have been the property of Philip Syng Physick when given to Dr. I. S. Ravdin.

**RITTENHOUSE, BENJAMIN. 1790.** Brass plain surveying compass, face inscribed "Benjamin Rittenhouse Fecit Anno 1790."

**Description**

Engraved face with light compass points and degree markings, set screw, and original glass.

**SAPPINGTON, FRANCIS BROWN. (ca. 1775).**

**Description**

Brown satin knee breeches worn at the graduation exercises of the Univ. in 1775 by Sappington, A.B. 1775.

**SMITH, REVEREND WILLIAM, D.D. 1803.** Mourning ring for Provost Smith, plain gold circle with black enamel setting on which is applied a funerary urn in brilliants (damaged).
Script inscription inside "Revd. Dr. WM Smith ob. 14 May 1803 Aet. 76."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY. (ca. 1762 (?).</th>
<th>Gavel made, according to tradition, from section of interior staircase of the first College dormitory.</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>2031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown stained mahogany railing. Handle, added later, is pine, painted brown. 4-3/4&quot; x 10-1/2&quot; x 1-3/4.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY. (ca. 1762 (?).</th>
<th>Shutter hook, which according to tradition, came from the first College dormitory.</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black painted iron hook of diamond shape with disc at one end and &quot;c&quot; curve at the other. 6&quot; x 1-3/8&quot; x 7-1/4.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY. (ca. 1802-1820).</th>
<th>Two leather fire buckets, 27&quot; high x 9&quot; diameter with original nails around top and leather handles (one mutilated).</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted black, inscribed in white &quot;University Ninth Street.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNIVERSITY. (ca. 1820).</th>
<th>Modified Windsor chair painted yellow with reddish brown decoration, with massive moveable writing arm covered in black oilcloth and studded with brass headed nails.</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After a design by Benjamin Franklin, its presumed ownership by him is impossible.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE, RIGHT REVEREND WILLIAM, D.D. 1787. Fragment of the robe of alumnus and Trustee White worn by him at his consecration as first Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Pa. February 4, 1787.

**Description**

Framed with his autograph.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONAL PAPERS</th>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Dechert Papers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PARKER, ELIZABETH. January 31, 1805, Lexington, [Kentucky]. General Andrew Porter. ALS.

**Description**

To her father, discussing their scattered family and her own impecunious condition. Mentions "Mr. [James] Moor[e] our presedent has left the simenary [Transylvania Seminary] his place is vacant."

PORTER, ANDREW. September 15, 1806, July 1, 1808 (codicil). ADS.

**Description**

Copy of will and codicil of Andrew Porter.

PORTER, (Mrs.) MARY. June 23, 1798, Lexington, [Kentucky]. Colonel Andrew Porter. ALS.

**Description**
To her "Papy" (father in law?), apologizing for not having written sooner. Her health and her family's health, news of relatives, her thanks for having "the Best of husbands."

PORTER, WILLIAM. November 21, 1805, Baltimore, [Maryland]. General Andrew Porter. ALS.

Description

To his father, informing him of the death of Andrew's son (and his brother) Andrew, and the death of his own infant daughter.

TODD, WILLIAM. September 23, 1806, Lexington, Kentucky. General Andrew Porter. ALS.

Description

Enclosing a copy of the court records and proceedings in the case of Alexander Kerr, agent, v. Robert and Andrew Porter, as requested by his cousin E. Parker. Since the case was insufficiently prosecuted to show Robert Porter insolvent, this should exonerate Andrew Porter.

Francis Brisbane Dick Collection

DICK, FRANCIS BRISBANE. 1820 1823, 1837 1843, Phila. First Presbyterian Church Account Book.

Description

Accounts of work at old First Presbyterian Church and all payments for work building the new church on Washington Square, including payments to architect John Haviland, stone mason John Struthers, cabinetmaker/builders Henry Connelly and Ephraim Haines, 1820 1823. Also private accounts of Dick as sexton and locksmith,
including attendance on funerals, 1837 1843. Later used as scrapbook.

Dwight Collection

See number 1777a.

Thomas Sovereign Gates Collection

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. January 4, 1746, Phila. William Strahan. ALS.

Description

Order for books, with mention of specific titles, and arrangements for payment of bill. Letter encased in glass and leather case, presented to Thomas Sovereign Gates in 1940 "in grateful recognition of the first ten years of his devoted service as President of the University of Pennsylvania."

Elisha Kent Kane Collection

KANE, ELISHA KENT. 1802 1833, Phila.

Description

Receipt book of Abraham Kintzing (1802 1805), Eliza Kintzing (1806 1807), and Elisha Kent Kane (1808 1833).

William Martin Collection


Description

Volume of miscellaneous manuscripts (evidently bound by his grandson, John Hill Martin of Phila., ca. 1865) containing court and
legal notes copied from cases of 1757; copies of patriotic addresses
by William Martin of 1794 and n.d.; medical case notes and
observations, 1789 1792; literary extracts, poems, and fragments,
1791 1795; American longevity, 1790 1792; copies of his letters,
1792 1794, letter to him of 1790, and rules of Chester (Pa.) School,
1796.

**Alfred Fitler Moore Collection**

| 1801 1820. | 12 | 1114 |

**Description**

Eight deeds for land in Northern Liberties and Penn Township,
Phila. County, to or from John Gravel, Frederick Barnholt, John
Hare Powel, Eleanor McCall, Samuel Mifflin, William Wilson, John
Hill, Thomas Oliphant, Godfrey Frederickson, Michael Weaver, and
Bartholemew Doyle.